June 19th—25th, 1986, No. 24 75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

OPEN SUNDAY
OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

EDELMAN'S

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

Prices Good While Quantities Last!

Pre-4th of July Special!

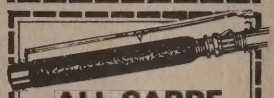
SPERRY Topsiders
15 Popular Models in stock
Discounted an Extra
20% OFF

ALWAYS 5000 DIFFERENT RODS & REELS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES!

OUR PRICE POLICY:
EDELMAN'S WILL BEAT ANY CURRENT IN-STOCK CATALOG OR ADVERTISED PRICE ANYWHERE!!!

Daiwa SLT 50 Sealine Tournament
$268.99

GIANT TUNA BUCKET HARNESS
Fiberglass Seat & Back
$219.99

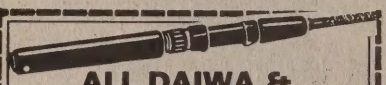


ALL SABRE Custom rods
Take an Extra
20% Off

ANDE 1/4 Spools
15-60 lb. test
Pink, Clear or Green
$3.49

SEVENSTRAND OFFSHORE LURES
Take an Extra
25% Off

ALL RELIABLE GAFFS
Take an Extra
20% Off



ALL DAIWA & BERKLEY RODS
3000 to Choose From
Take an Extra
10% Off

MAGNUFLEX IGFA
Trolling Rods
50 Class
$104.99
80 Class
$124.99

SILSTAR RODS & REELS
Take an Extra
20% Off

LEAD SINKERS
All Sizes
3¢
PER NUMBER
#1 - 3¢, #2 - 6¢, etc.

Spend over $1000.00 in Non-Coupon items, get $150.00 FREE
In Extra Merchandise!

ALL TACKLE BOXES
In Stock
Take an Extra
20% Off

LEE'S TACKLE FIGHTING CHAIR
COMPLETE WITH CUSHIONS, DECK PLATE AND STRIKING ROD HOLDERS
LARGE **$2,526.99**

Buy any IGFA ROD at our normally, low, low price and buy a DAIWA SEALINE at our actual cost!

Competiton Price Buster!

Bring in all ads from this week's issue of The N.Y. Fisherman and we will sell you any reel that's advertised for at least $5.00 less!

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

GWB-to 80 West, off at Totawa-Little Falls Exit 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North exit 153B 46 West 7 miles

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 24 June 19th, 1986

FEATURES:

REGISTRATION STRONG FOR CAPTREE DERBY
by William A. Muller 24

BUCKTAILING FOR WEST END FLUKE
by Thomas Mikoleski 27

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: THE PERSEPHONE
by John Raguso 30

THE FISHERMAN QUIZ
by Fred Guardineer 32

DARK NIGHTS AND LONELY BEACHES
by Ed Haring 33

ONE LAST SHOT
by Matt Ahern 36

A REVOLUTION IN TUNA FISHING
by Capt. Bob Rocchetta 39

FUN WITH BLUEGILLS
by Carl Buxbaum 42

DAY SAVER AT GARDINERS ISLAND
by Gerald Hahn 45

DEPARTMENTS:

PASS IT ON 4
CHUM LINES 10
PRODUCT REVIEW 18
THE CAPTAIN'S TABLE 20
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 22
FISHING REPORTS 48
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 75
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 76

ABOUT THE COVER:

Captain Frank "Monster Man" Mundus of the Montauk based Cricket II, got the shark season off to an impressive start when he put Rod Taylor of Pennsylvania on this 700 pound mako. The huge shark was taken back on June 5 and measured 12½ feet long. It was weighed at Montauk Marine Basin. Tom Edwardes Photo/courtesy of Montauk Marine Basin.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: John Ciccariello, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning

Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 issues, $17.50; 100 issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

SAMPO

BALL BEARING SWIVELS

Stronger & Smoother By Test!

The Results Are In!

In tough laboratory testing by the independent research firm A.K.O., Inc. of Hartford, CT, Sampo® bearing swivels turned 200% better on average than our leading competitor.

Under as much as 300 lbs. of pulling pressure, Sampo swivels were consistently smoother *and* stronger, while our competitor's often failed to turn or simply broke under similar loads.

Don't Let Cheap Swivels Ruin Your Fishing

Don't be fooled by imported copies that can twist your line and lose fish. Whether working a spinner bait or trolling a marlin jig, Sampo ball bearing swivels make the difference!

Find out more about Sampo's patented five-point difference. Write today for your FREE copy of "Facts About Swivels."

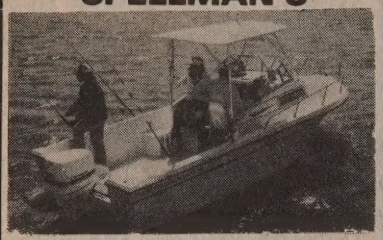
The Last Word in Terminal Tackle!

Sampo

Div. of Rome Specialty Co., Inc.

Dept. F-6, Barneveld, NY 13304

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S



FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'

Johnson OUTBOARDS

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE

WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

FINANCING AVAILABLE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE

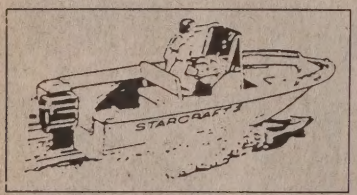
• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907

• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341

SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

SALTAIRE MARINA

1986 STARCRAFT
ALUMINUM CENTER CONSOLE FISHING MACHINES



- MR 210, 21' O/B Center Console .080 Lapstrake Aluminum Fiberglass Center Console, SS Bow Rails/Windshild Grab Rails, Two Way Helm Seat, Live Bait Well, Rod Storage
- 70 H.P. Evinrude Electric Start
- 1986 Shoreline Galvanized Trailer

Complete Package
Boat Motor and Trailer

Only $9,995

or $125./Month
Rigged and Ready

EVINRUDE
GO FOR THE BEST

76 Front Street 516-593-3321
East Rockaway, Long Island 11518
1 Mile South of Lynbrook

PASS IT ON

HUDSON ANGLERS SHARK TOURNAMENT

The Hudson Anglers is sponsoring their 14th annual Shark Tournament on June 21, 1986. We are a non-profit fishing club, dedicated to promoting rod and reel angling, good sportsmanship, and fair competition.

The tournament is open to all clubs and individuals that register with the Hudson Anglers at the Hudson Point Fishing Station, at the foot of Guy Lombardo Avenue, Freeport. The entry fee of $140 includes 2 portions of chum or bait, dockage and the challenge of fishing for large cash prizes.

Cash prizes in the 1984 tournament were greater than $20,000.

In addition, SHakespeare Fishing, Inc., has donated $2500 in equipment and $1000 in prizes will be given for the largest shark caught on Sigma Line, the official line of the Hudson Anglers' tournament.

At the Captain's meeting there will be a free raffle in which over $1000 in prizes will be given away fro those who attend.

For further information concerning the rules, free dockage and registration, call Ronnie Bauer, (516) 867-9608, (516) 378-1557, or Joe Sangster, (516) 437-3071, or Paul Giongreco, (718) 224-9579.

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN ADDS SHARK TAGGING PRIZES TO $25,000 TOURNAMENT

In keeping with its continuing spirit of conservation, the Montauk Marine Basin has added two new prizes to the $25,000 purse already offered in its 16th Annual Shark Tag Tournament scheduled for the weekend of June 28th and 29th. The additional prizes are designed to provide greater incentive for the tagging and release of smaller sharks not in contention for top prize money.

Under the current prize structure, the angler capturing the largest mako shark will receive $12,000; the largest shark of any species will bring a prize of $8,000 and the largest blue shark, $5,000. Under this prize structure, a single fisherman or team bringing in a very large mako could win in two categories, taking home $20,000.

The new tagging prize, an exquisite and very valuable creation from the internationally renowned Pflueger Taxidermy, of Hollywood, Florida, will go to angler whose tagged sharks is recovered the greatest distance from Montauk during the following year. If that shark turns out to be a mako, the winning angler will receive a $500 bonus, in addition to the Pflueger award. The tagging program will be conducted in cooperation with the National Marine Fisheries Service. Tournament anglers will be able to get up-to-the-minute word on the sizes of the largest sharks taken at any point by coordination with the tournament's radio control boat. This will enable them to determine which sharks are not in contention and therefore good candidates for tagging and release.

A gala celebration will kick off the tournament on Friday night, June 27th. For further information and entry forms, contact Carl Darenberg, Jr. at the Montauk Marine Basin, West Lake Drive, Montauk, NY 11954, or phone (516) 668-5900.

BABYLON TUNA CLUB HOSTING 30TH ANNUAL INVITATIONAL

The Babylon Tuna Club is pleased to announce its 30th Annual Tuna, Shark and Billfish Tournament to be held in Babylon July 26th and 27th. All boats entering must be at least 23 feet in length and equipped with a VHF radio.

Mooring facilities at the Babylon Town Dock will be available without cost to the tournament participants. Due to limited dock space, berths will be assigned on a first come, first served basis.

This year's entry fee is $550 for the overnight category boats and $300 for the day boats. Day boats will leave in the AM and return the same day. The $300 is the total fee for both days of fishing. There will be no additional angler fees. Bait and chum will **not** be provided. However, it will be readily available in the immediate vicinity of the dock, along with fuel. Town ordinances prohibit fueling on the village dock.

Total money awards is expected to be over $20,000 and will be based on the number of boats participating in each of the day and overnight categories.

A captain's meeting will be held on Friday, July 25, at 8:30 PM on the town dock. At this time, rules will be explained, questions answered and boat numbers, patches and literature will be distributed. Also, many door prizes of fishing type equipment will be given away.

A captains meeting will be held on Friday, July 25th, at 8:30 PM on the town dock. At this time, rules will be explained, questions answered and boat numbers, patches and literature will be distributed. Also, many door prizes of fishing type equipment will be given away.

The Captains Meeting will be followed by a celebration of the 30th Anniversary of this popular tournament.

As in the past all fish will become the property of the tournament to be auctioned at the Town Dock with all proceeds donated to the **Association for the Help of Retarded Children**. All

Senator® Reels . . . and Rods!

Penn has introduced a rugged new series of rods to match the renown performance of the Senator® family of reels . . . another example of Penn's commitment to leadership in offshore angling.

Over the years, anglers have proven that Senator® reels stand in a class all their own . . . amassing more outstanding catches and big game records than all other makes combined. Salt water fishermen the world over have come to rely on the powerful gears, top quality spools, sturdy side plates and smooth, dependable star drags in the Senator® reels.

And now, all Senator® reels feature "HT 100,™" Penn's revolutionary new drag material – so advanced, it's of the same type used to brake supersonic jet aircraft. And only Penn has HT 100.™

Penn's Senator® reels are world famous for their ruggedness and durability. So Penn created rods of equal quality – the new Senator® series.

To learn more see your retailer or send $1 for our new color catalogs.

PENN REELS

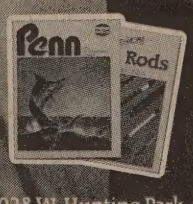
HT100™

Penn's advanced drag material is now in all Senator® reels, including the 113HLW, shown with Penn's new 3040ARA Senator® rod.

performance-matched tackle

The Great American Tackle Company

PENN® REELS



Send $1 today for your color catalogs, featuring Penn's new reels & rods for '86.

Penn Fishing Tackle Mfg. Co., 3028 W. Hunting Park Ave., Dept. F-6, Philadelphia, PA 19132

NOW HERE THIS!

FIRST ANNUAL SUMMER SALE!

Kidde MARINER
COAST GUARD TYPE B:C
List $18.75
Sale $9.95

85 AMP BATTERY
List $69.95
Sale $39.95

KING MARINE
Tomorrow's Electronics Today
(Picture Shown is not Unit on Sale)
KING 1000A
Chart Recorder
White Line to 480'
List $455.00
Super Sale Price $159.95

O'BRIEN
First for Good Reason
SKIS

	List	SALE
Celebraty Combo Skis	$165.00	$129.95
Performer Combo Skis	$225.00	$169.95
Factory Rebate		$15.00
Your Cost		$154.95
	List	SALE
World Team Comp Slalom	$225.00	$169.95
TRC Slalom	$395.00	$289.95

YOKE TYPE II LIFE JACKETS
50% OFF
List $9.50
Sale $4.75 Ea.

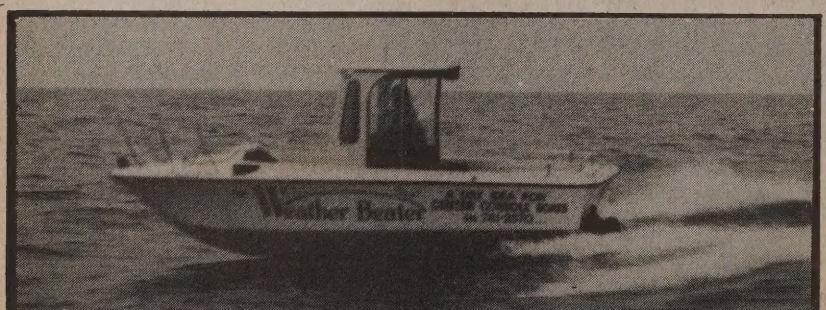
PERKO OUTRIGGERS
40% OFF

Sevylor
INFLATABLES ARE HERE.
COME IN & GET SPECIAL INTRO PRICES!

★ "WHERE YOU GET BOAT SHOW PRICES ALL YEAR LONG" ★

Sunrise Marine & Ski
275 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, MERRICK, N.Y. 11566
516-868-1345 1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PKWY

WE'RE OPEN 7 DAYS
MON.—THURS. SAT. 9-6
FRI. 9-8, SUN. 9-4
Quantities Limited



★ A FIBERGLASS T-TOP ★
THAT PROTECTS YOU & YOUR ELECTRONICS
THE WEATHER BEATER Box 7193 Garden City New York 11530 516-741-2570

monies donated have a multiple effect of 9 due to various government fundings. This means that for every $1 donated, the association will realize a $9 contribution. Anyone wishing to make a private donation can do so by sending a check to the address listed below.

Entries can be made by contacting the tournament chairman, Mr. Wolf Hsager on (516) 661-5593 or writing to him at: Babylon Tuna Club, P.O. Box 123, Babylon, NY 11702.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT TO PUBLISH MOTORBOAT FUEL USE STUDY

The U.S. Treasury Department, responding to Congressional pressure, announced it will publish its study on recreational motorboat fuel use the end of May. Treasury's announcement came in a letter to several high-ranking members of the House Merchant and Marine and Fisheries Committee in response to their letter inquiring about the status of the study, ordered by Congress over three years ago.

Presently, 3/4 of one percent of the federal exise tax on motorfuels is transferred to the Wallop-Breaux Fund. The monies are then distributed to the states and Coast Guard to be used in recreational boating safety and sport fishing enhancement programs. Many boating organizations have been trying to persuade Treasury to complete its study, as they believe a higher percentage of moorboat fuel would be revealed. Several states' studies have concluded that boaters use one percent or more of the total amount of gasoline sold in the state.

The release of the study is expected to mean an increase in monies for the Wallop-Breaux Fund and, therefore, more money for boating safety and sport fishing enhancement programs.

ONTARIO SALMON TEAM TOURNEY AIDS CONSERVATION

Conservation and the Niagara County artificial reef near Alcott Harbor, NY, in Lake Ontario will be the winners in the second annual Lowrance Salmon Team Tournament, June 20 and 21.

The tournament will be staged out of the ports of NewFane and Wilson, New York.

John Floro, tournament director and Lowrance regional manager, said entries for the event are coming in each day. Entry fee for the tournament is $300 per boat, plus $100 added to support the reef project. Payback to anglers is 110 percent minimum, not including conservation contribution.

Floro said this year's entry list is expected to be considerably larger than a year ago, when $5000 was raised to aid in construction of the reef project. Floro said a guaranteed purse of $10,000 will go to the first place winners in the tournament, with all tournament expenses underwritten by five

PERGAMENT ONE OF L.I.'S LARGEST DISCOUNT STORES
HAS OPENED A NEW FISHING TACKLE OUTLET!

Pergament

SALE GOOD FOR 1 WEEK ONLY!

Store Hours: Monday - Saturday 9:30 - 9:30 P.M.; Sunday 9:30 - 6:00 P.M.

VISA MasterCard

BETHPAGE STORE ONLY!
Located at
3901 Hempstead Tpke.,
Bethpage
(Hempstead Tpke. & Route 107)
(516) 579-5454

ON FRIDAY, JUNE 20, CAPT. CHARLIE NAPPI, HOLDER OF 4 I.G.F.A. RECORDS, WILL BE AVAILABLE TO GIVE FREE ADVICE ON HOW TO CATCH THE BIG ONES AND TO DEMONSTRATE THE USE OF HIS WORLD RECORD RIGS!

Reg. $1.29 **CAPT. CHARLIE NAPPI FLUKE RIGS!**

STYLE NO. 1 - Wide gap fluke rig with teardrop bead, split tube & gold hook

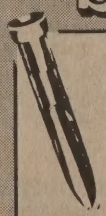
STYLE NO. 2 - Tandem fluke rig. Teardrop bead w/2 nickle plated 3/0 beak hooks w/split tube tied in tandem

STYLE NO. 3 - Bucktail fluke rig with tear drop bead, hand tied 3/0 wide gap gold hook.

Great Buy! **79¢** each, **3 for $2.25**

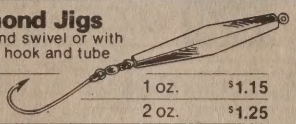
ATENTION - See the mounted 22 + lb. fluke caught by Capt. Nappi at this big Pergament special sale!

SHOP & SAVE...



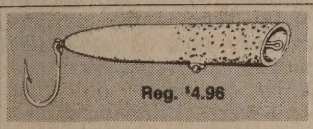
Reg. $2.95
22" Grey Plastic Sandspike w/Stainless Steel Pin
99¢ each

AVA Diamond Jigs
With single hook and swivel or with swivel and single hook and tube



A-007	1 oz.	$1.15
A-17	2 oz.	$1.25
A-27	3 oz.	$1.35
A-47	4 oz.	$1.45

"THESE ARE DYNAMITE ON BLUES!"



Reg. $4.98

"A PROVEN BLUEFISH KILLER"

ATOM PLUGS
Model 56SS - 2 oz., "Swingin' Swiper"
Model 58SS - 1¼ oz., 'Swingin' Striper
Your Choice $2.49 ea.

SINCE 1818 DEXTER The Right Knife

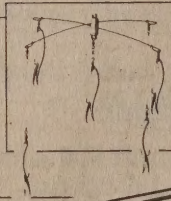
Dexter-Russell "Sani-Safe"

Model S136 Series - 6" S/S Blade
Your Choice $5.95 each

S138 Series - 8" Blade, S/S
Your Choice $8.50 each

Series 1376 - 6" High Carbon, Steel Blade
$5.50 each

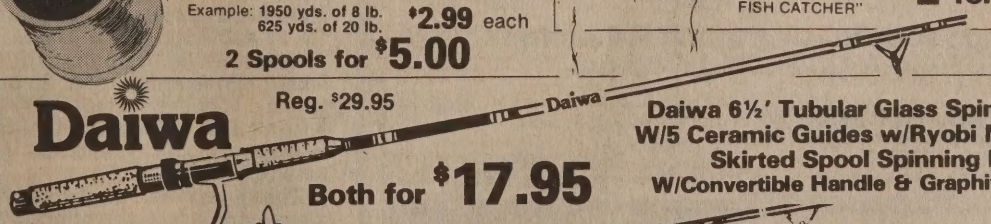
Famous Name 1/4 Lb. Spools Of Tournament Pink Premium Mono
Full yardage • 8-80 lb. test
Example: 1950 yds. of 8 lb. 625 yds. of 20 lb. **$2.99** each
2 Spools for $5.00



Reg. $8.95
Umbrella Rig Complete
"A PROVEN FISH CATCHER"
• 5 H/D tubed hooks
• Frame w/weighted center
$3.99 each
2 for $7.50

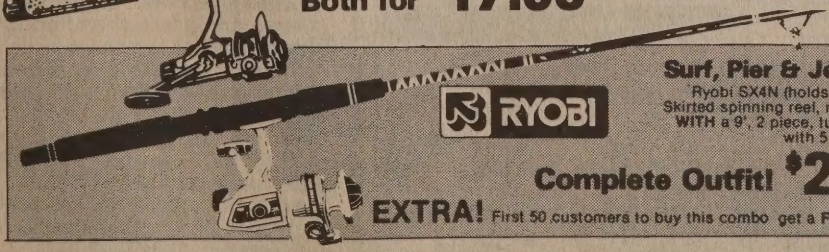
Daiwa

Reg. $29.95



Daiwa 6½' Tubular Glass Spinning Rod W/5 Ceramic Guides w/Ryobi Model SX2 Skirted Spool Spinning Reel W/Convertible Handle & Graphite Spool

Both for $17.95

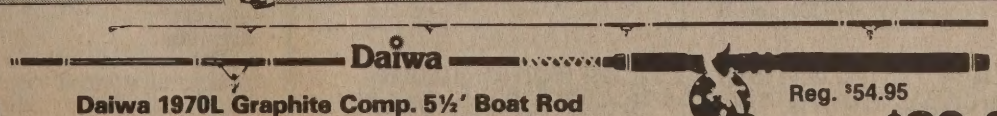


RYOBI

Surf, Pier & Jetty Spinning Outfit!
Ryobi SX4N (holds 240 yds. of 15 lb. test mono) Skirted spinning reel, right or left hand, graphite spool, WITH a 9', 2 piece, tubular glass rod in metallic red, with 5 ceramic guides.

Complete Outfit! $28.88

EXTRA! First 50 customers to buy this combo get a FREE jumbo spool of 15 lb. test mono.



Daiwa

PENN REELS

Daiwa 1970L Graphite Comp. 5½' Boat Rod W/Penn 285 Delmar Boat Reel w/Star Drag
Good for all types of boat fishing • Fully guaranteed!

Reg. $54.95
Both for $29.95

"BERKLEY TRILENE BIG GAME"

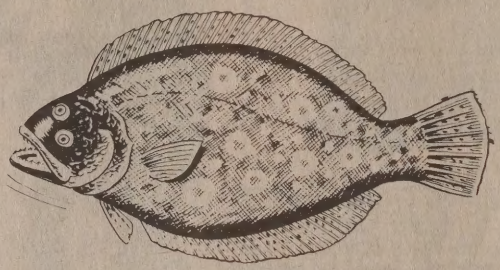
PRESENTS FOR 1986

AT SCOTTY'S FISHING STATION

POINT LOOKOUT, NEW YORK

A SPECIAL CAPT. NAPPI FLUKE TOURNAMENT

SAT. JUNE 28 • SUN. JUNE 29



1st $1,500. in Prizes **2nd** $500. in Prizes

3rd $200. in Prizes

★ Special Jr. Award ★

Berkley Lightning Rod #10 Mag Penn Reel

★ (2) Additional Drawing Prizes ★

$500. Shark Charter aboard the Gypsy Freeport, N.Y. **"PLUS"** A $500. Fluke Charter aboard the Capt. Zac's Mako Express Montauk, N.Y.
With Capt. Charlie Nappi as your Guide

ENTRY - $5.00 Per Person - Children under 14 FREE

★ WE WELCOME ALL ★

All Proceeds to Long Island Fisherman's Send A Kid Fishing Program

WEIGH STATIONS

Hook Line & Sinker, Freeport, N.Y.
Lous Fishing Station, Freeport, N.Y.
Hudson Pt. Fishing Station, Freeport, N.Y.
Mark's Bait & Tackle, Freeport, N.Y.
Beckman's Bait & Tackle Lynbrook, N.Y.
Skippy's Bait & Tackle, E.Rockaway, N.Y.
Ralph's Bait & Tackle, Island Park, N.Y.
Lon Wanser's Bait & Tackle, Seaford, N.Y.
Cross Bay Bait & Tackle, Howard Beach, N.Y.
Long Beach Boat Rental, Long Beach N.Y.
Cross Bay Tackle, Howard Beach, N.Y.

Scotty's Fishing Station
Pt. Lookout N.Y.
Causeway Tackle, Wantagh, N.Y.
Pop's Fishing Sta., Seaford, N.Y.

OPEN BOATS

Capt. Lou Fleet
Poop Deck, Freeport, N.Y.
Miss Freeport
Poop Deck, Freeport, N.Y.
Capt. Andy
Starstream Dock, Freeport, N.Y.
Capt. Bill
Pt. Lookout Marina, Pt. Lookout, N.Y.
Miss Pt. Lookout
Pt. Lookout Marina, Pt. Lookout, N.Y.

Entry Forms Available At All Participating Fishing Stations, Tackle Shops & Party Boats

For more information write to:
CAPT. NAPPI & CO., 106 W. JOHN ST., HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11801

major sponsors.

While the tournament is progressing, the two host cities will be staging a number of public festivities, including carnivals, fireworks displays, sanctioned marathon runs, craft and food fairs and others, to promote fishing and tourism in the Niagara County area.

Other sponsors are Mariner Outboards, Fon du Lac, WI; Storm Lures, Norman, OK; Eppinger Dardevle Lures, Dearborn, MI; and Big Jon Downriggers, Traverse City, MI.

The pre-tournament captains and observers meeting will be at the Alcott Fire Hall at 7PM, Thursday, June 19th.

FISH AND WILDLIFE HAS BOATING ACCESS INFO

The Fish and Wildlife Reference Service, a computerized information retrieval system and repository of documents on fish and wildlife, has recently added a boating access facilities bibliography containing documents on marina design and related subjects. Anyone is welcome to make requests of the FWRS. Fees vary according to the type of service provided. Contact the Fish and Wildlife Reference Service, Informatics General Corporation, 6011 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852, 800/582-3421 (in Maryland, 301/770-3000).

YOUNG BOATMAN'S COURSE OFFERED BY FLOTILLA 12-5

Flotilla 12-5, USCG Auxiliary, College Point Unit, is offering its Summer 1986 Young boatman's course for boys and girls, ages 10 to 16. The course will be comprised of four sessions including a review and exam at the last session. A certificate allowing the young boatman to operate a motor vessel will be issued to those passing the course.

The course will start on Sunday, July 13th, 9 to 11AM and will continue on three more Sundays, July 20, 27 and August 3. It will be held at Flotilla 12-5's headquarters in the Mayers Boatyard Marina, 20-08 119th Street, College Point, NY. The Marina is at the foot of 20th Avenue. Registration will be held at the first session.

There will be no charge for the course, but a free will offering will be taken to cover expenses.

Flotilla 12-5 has been offering both adult and children's boating and safety courses for the past 29 years, and has US Coast Guard Auxiliary and NY State certified instructors that are highly qualified. The sessions will have both lecture periods and visual aid back-ups to make the subject interesting and to hold the youngsters attention.

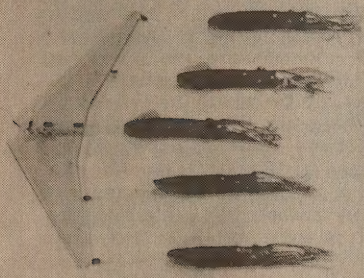
The course will cover boating safety, boat handling, rules of the rods, navigation and emergency measures.

For further information contact the Public Education officer, Ron Werner (718) 347-2727, X5472.

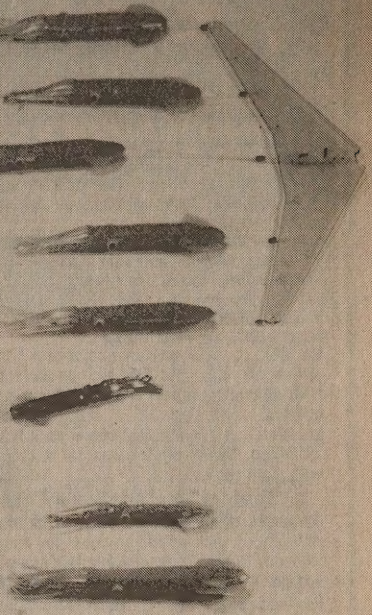
SEA ROCK LURES

36" SEA KITE WITH 12" SQUID
FOR ALL GIANT GAME FISH: TUNA, MARLIN, ETC.
COLOR #1 AMBER-YELLOW **$68.95**

0/8 KTS. ON TOP
3/5 KTS. TO 60 FT. DEEP



26" SEA KITE WITH 9" SQUID FOR ALL GIANT FISH: TUNA, MARLIN, SWORD, SAILFISH, WAHOOS, BLUE FISH, ETC. COLOR #2 RED **$44.95**

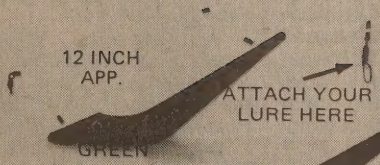


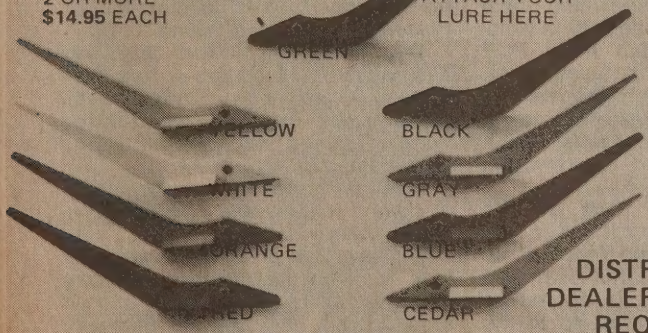
MADE OF SUPER STRONG LEXAN;
ALMOST INVISIBLE IN WATER;
SUPER STRONG SQUID WITH JIGGLE EYES IN 5 PROVEN COLORS;
ACTS LIKE A CHAFFING TUBE;
MUSTAD DOUBLE 8/0 - 9" SQUID
9/0 - 12" SQUID
STAINLESS HOOKS;
PRO-RIGGED 300 LB. MONO;
FIELD TESTED IN KONA, MEXICO, FLORIDA, LONG ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO & CAYMAN ISLAND.

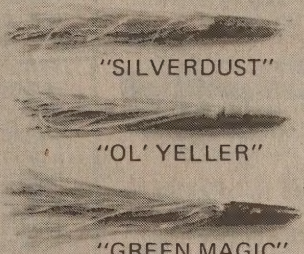
12 INCH DAISY CHAIN **$28.95**

9 INCH DAISY CHAIN **$18.45**

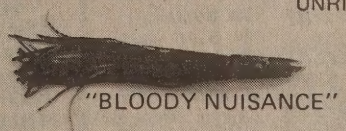
PRO RIGGED
150 LB. MONO
AND SWIVELS
$15.95 EACH
2 OR MORE
$14.95 EACH







RIGGED 150 LB. MONO
6/0 DOUBLE *MUSTAD* STAINLESS HOOK
APP. 12" LONG
RIGGED **$9.95**
UNRIGGED **$5.95**



DISTRIBUTOR & DEALER INQUIRIES REQUESTED.

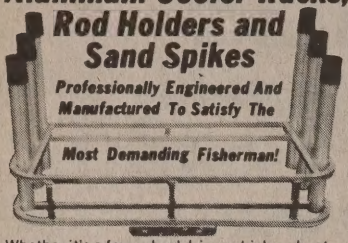
FRENZY

FRENZY BRINGS FISH UP, PROMOTES COMPETITION FOR YOUR LURE. FRENZY GIVES LIFE AND ACTION TO YOUR FAVORITE LURE BEING TOWED BEHIND.

IF NOT AVAILABLE IN YOUR STORE, SEND MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. CHECKS ALLOW 10 DAYS.

SEA ROCK LURES
6 BETHPAGE RD., COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726
(516) 842-8738

Hamburger's
COOLER RACKS
Manufacturers of Aluminum Cooler Racks, Rod Holders and Sand Spikes



Professionally Engineered And Manufactured To Satisfy The Most Demanding Fisherman!

Whether it's a four wheel drive vehicle or boat, one of our Cooler Racks will make your fishing more enjoyable.

- Made of heavy gauge aluminum square tubing.
- Two inch diameter aluminum rod holders with synthetic rubber tips, fits any size rods.

Save loading space by moving your cooler and rods UP FRONT where they belong.

AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

No. 86 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 80 Gott, 86 Igloo and 100 Coleman coolers. Inside dimensions 16⅝" x 34¾" with six rod holders. **$175.00**

No. 151 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 151 Igloo. Inside dimensions 18" x 41¼", with eight rod holders. **$199.00**

"Bolt On" Installation Kit

Optional kit requires *no welding* and permits removal of rack in two minutes for easy storage. Cooler Racks are available for all popular 4-wheel drive vehicles. **$85.00**

For those people able to travel to our shop our experienced technicians can install the complete cooler rack or rod rack on your vehicle for approximately $50.00. Please call us for an appointment.

Aluminum Rod Rack
For Your 4-Wheel Drive Vehicle Or Boat

- Same aluminum framework and rod holders as our cooler racks.
- Flat mounting surface allows you to bolt it on to your bumper or anywhere in your boat.
- Six rod holders fit any size rods and include synthetic rubber tips to protect your expensive reels.

No. 200 rod rack **$99.00**

Aluminum Sand Spike
For The Surf Fisherman

- Manufactured from heavy gauge aluminum.
- 48" length for use on the beach and in the water.
- Lower stabilizer lets you drive it into the sand with your foot.
- Rod retainer has a rubber edge to protect your rod and reel. **$24.95**

Super Duty "Tow Strap"

Our Super Duty "Snatch" or Tow Strap is a must for all 4-Wheel Drive vehicles. Made of 3" wide extra thick nylon webbing with each end double reinforced. 24 ft. Tow Strap has 25,000 lb. breaking strength and comes in its own storage bag. **$39.95 each**

VISA ALL PRICES F.O.B. TOMS RIVER, NJ

CALL: 201-240-3888 Mon. Fri. 9:00-5:30
1501 Industrial Way North • Toms River, NJ 08753

CHUM LINES

READERS SPEAK OUT ON STRIPED BASS ISSUE

The Hon. Mario M. Cuomo
Governor, State of New York
State Capital, Executive Chamber
Albany, New York 12224

Dear Governor Cuomo:

As a concerned fisherman I am writing this letter in reference to the recently enacted Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) 60 day emergency measure which has banned the commercial, as well as recreational, fishing of striped bass. This measure was mainly instituted due to PCB contamination, however, the real issue of striped bass conservation has been pushed to the side.

The total ban on recreational fishing is ridiculous. To ban recreational fishing due to PCB contamination is foolish because any fisherman who fishes for striped bass, reads the newspaper or listens to a radio knows the risks of eating striped bass. Besides, there are many fishermen who want to place their trophy bass on their wall not in their stomachs.

If the reason for the recreational banning is to satisfy the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission (ASMFC), then the DEC better review the goals of the ASMFC. Total banning of striped bass fishing is a management measure, but is it really called for? I would have to say NO! It appears to me that New York has substituted health measures for management measures which is clearly uncalled for and definitely unfair. According to the Long Island Fisherman magazine (May 29-June 4, 1986 No. 21), in June of 1985, New York was one of two states in violation of not meeting the ASMFC mandate of reducing fishing mortality an additional 55 percent above and beyond the reductions previously achieved via increases in minimum size, season closures and spawning reach restrictions. In response to this violation, New York added more PCB closures to comply with the mandate. Again, New York avoided the real problem of conservation and has taken the easy way out by using health measures rather than conservation measures.

Governor, I don't have all the answers, but I do have a lot of trouble understanding why New York has obviously avoided the problem of striped bass conservation. Sure there are some health probems related to the consumption of striped bass, but what if there wasn't. Eventually the PCB contamination will get better and then what measures will be put in place. New York cannot afford to wait until then. There must be a better solution than a total ban and I expect my *elected* officials, who represent myself and other *recreational* fishermen, to develop a valid conservation measure that complies with the real goals of the ASMFC.

Please do not allow the PCB measures to act as conservtion measures. New York sportsmen should not have to rely on the Federal Government to intervene when New York State does not comply with ASMFC management measures. New York should be concerned and should take an active role regarding these measures. We are considerd the Empire state and we should be proud to support, cooperate and enforce any and all conservation measures hat the ASMFC deems appropriate.

Thank you for taking the time to address this issue. It is of great importance that the recreational sportsman's point of view be considered. Your response to this issue is anxiously awaited by many concerned Long Island Sportsmen. Sincerely, *Jeffrey Fritzson.*

* * *

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find a copy of a letter that I sent to Governor Cuomo (along with a 1,000 names petition) on the striped bass issue.

We were all pleased to read about your stand on the recreational striped bass issue. Keep up the good work and we will also try to hold up our end, here on western Long Island Sound.

Copies of the letter were also sent to the DEC, our local Senators, Newsday's Nick Karas, and at least ten bait and tackle shops in our area. Sincerely, *Everett R. Johnson.*

Governor Mario Cuomo
State Capital Building
Albany, New York

Dear Governor Cuomo:

I represent a large group of recreational striped bass fishermen on Western Long Island Sound.

We think as New York taxpayers and voters that the state of New York and the Department of Environmental Conservation has gone entirely too far by banning recreational striped bass fishing in our waters.

Many of us have spent thousands of dollars to pursue a sport we consider far above all else!

We have competed in fishing derbies for trophies, awards, and the reputation of being known as a good striped bass fisherman, a title very hard to achieve.

Many of us spend a considerable amount of money each year on tackle, boating supplies, etc., in hope of catching a trophy size striped bass.

The state claims the PCB levels in striped bass are too high for consumption, that it may cause cancer;

Herman's
WORLD OF SPORTING GOODS

we are sports

CAMP-A-RAMA® SALE

THIS WEEK ONLY!

20% TO 50% OFF reg. and orig. prices.

TENTS, SLEEPING BAGS, PACKS, COOLERS, INFLATABLE BOATS, ACCESSORIES AND MORE!

EVERY TENT ON SALE 20% TO 50% OFF reg. and orig. prices

COLEMAN Deluxe 10'x12' Family Dome Tent
Sleeps 4 to 5. Reg. 179.99. Sale 104.99. Less $15 mailed rebate.
89.99 final cost

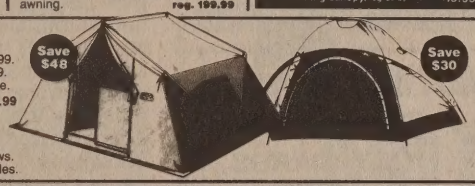
WENZEL Fieldmaster 10'x14' Tent/Screen House
Sleeps up to 8, 2 rooms, with floor; large, inside zip windows; front awning.
149.99 reg. 199.99

COLEMAN Deluxe 12'x12' Screen House
Fine mesh screening; rip-stop roof; steel frame.
49.99 reg. 79.99
12'x12' Dining Canopy, reg. 29.99 ..... 19.99

HIGH ADVENTURE Alpine Backpack Tent
64.99 reg. 129.99
4-person capacity. Shock corded poles; front/rear doors; screened windows.

COLEMAN Camper 8'x10' Family Cabin Tent
89.99 final cost
Reg. price 137.99. Sale price 97.99. $8 mailed rebate.
Camper 9'x12' Tent, after mailed rebate 119.99

HIGH ADVENTURE Geo Dome Backpack Tent
69.99 orig. 99.99
Sleeps up to 4. Front/rear windows. Shock corded poles.



EXPEDITION Cascade 8' x 10' Family Dome Tent
79.99 reg. 99.99
Full screen door; 2 inside windows.
Trail Dome Tent, reg. 49.99 ..... 34.99

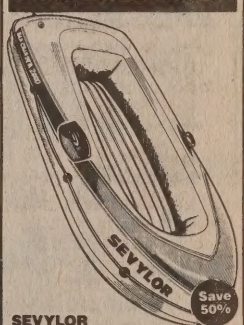
20% OFF ALL EUREKA TENTS
reg. and orig. prices
Choose from a variety of models and sizes for all types of camping. Famous Eureka quality at Herman's super low prices!

$50 TO $100 OFF WATER SKIS

CONNELLY SPIRIT Combination Water Skis
99.99 reg. 149.99
Fiberglass construction. ABS top.

O'BRIEN Graflex Slalom Water Ski
Fiberglass graphite construction.
169.99 orig. 269.99

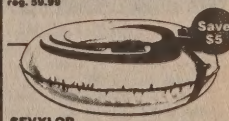
ALL INFLATABLE BOATS REDUCED!



SEVYLOR Sea Cruiser® 2-person Boat
Reg. 29.99. Sale 17.99. $3 mailed rebate.
14.99 final cost

- Sea Cruiser® 4-person Boat after mailed rebate 36.99
- Sea Cruiser® 5-person Boat after mailed rebate 74.99

SEVYLOR 2-person Ski Bob
49.99 reg. 59.99
Save $10
Hydroplanes behind motor boat. Great fun!



SEVYLOR Ski Tube
For towing behind boat. Nylon harness.
22.99 reg. 27.99

20% OFF orig. prices ALL HERMAN'S RUGGED SHORTS
Assorted styles and colors in easy care fabrics.

ALL SLEEPING BAGS 20% TO 50% OFF

WENZEL Sequoia
19.99 reg. 39.99 — Save 50%
4 lbs. Fortrel® poly fiber fill.

Evergreen 3 lb. Sleeping Bag
12.99 reg. 19.99

WENZEL Aspen
29.99 reg. 39.99 — Save $10
3 lbs. Fortrel fill; nylon outershell.

COLEMAN Woodsman
34.99 final cost — Save $15
5 lb. Oversized. Sale 37.99. $3 mailed rebate.

Big Foot 3 lb. Layered Qualiloft® Sleeping Bag
49.99 orig. 99.99 — Save 50%

NORTH FACE Yosemite Mummy Bag
69.99 reg. 84.99 — Save $15

ALL BACKPACKS 20% TO 50% OFF

HIGH ADVENTURE Pinnacle Frame Pack
29.99 reg. 59.99
2 panel-open pockets; nylon pack cloth; welded frame.

JANSPORT Explorer Cordura® Rucksack
24.99 reg. 34.99
Weekend-size panel-opening pack with padded straps.

WILDERNESS EXPERIENCE Travel Pack
59.99 reg. 79.99
Cordura® pack converts to soft luggage.

HIGH ADVENTURE Classmate Book Bag
6.49 reg. 12.99
Nylon pack with organizer panel.

COOLER SALE!

IGLOO 48-qt. Ice Chest
Reg. price 29.99. Sale price 18.99. $4 mailed rebate.
14.99 final cost

COLEMAN 100-qt. Polylite Ice Chest
59.99 reg. 79.99

COLEMAN 8-qt. "Personal" Cooler
4.99 final cost
Reg. 9.99. Sale 7.99. Less $3 mailed rebate.
- COLEMAN 16-qt. after $4 mailed rebate 6.99

ALADDIN 1-gal. Pump-A-Drink Jug
9.99 reg. 14.99
Urethane foam insulation.

WEATHERITE 13-pc. Enamel Plated Cookware Set
(Service for 4)
22.99 reg. 29.99

ACCESSORY SAVINGS!

COLEMAN 2-burner Gas Stove
29.99 final cost — Save $10
Sale. 34.99. $5 mailed rebate.
2-burner Propane Stove after mailed rebate 33.99

COLEMAN Double Mantle Propane Lantern
14.99 final cost — Save $8
Reg. 22.99. Sale 17.99. Less $3 mailed rebate.
Gas Lantern after mailed rebate ... 19.99

Short Fold Camp Chair
6.99 orig. 9.99
Lightweight and durable.

Aluminum Folding Cot
19.99 reg. 24.99

THETFORD Porta-Potti Camp Toilet
44.99 reg. 54.99 — Save $10
Operates and cleans easily.

Intermediate markdowns may have been taken.

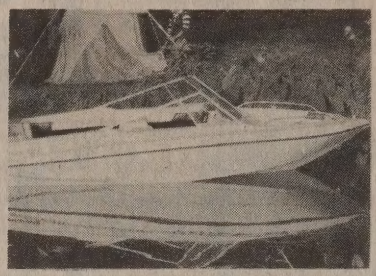
NEW YORK CITY • LONG ISLAND • NEW JERSEY • CONNECTICUT

Sale now through June 21.

FREE MERCURY OUTBOARD GIVE-AWAY!

GLASTRON V-216
$12,500.
— BOAT ONLY —

SPECIFICATIONS
LOA ..... 20'7"
Beam ..... 96"
Depth ..... 64¼"
Approx. Wt. (lbs.) ... 2030
Max. Load (lbs.) ... 2280
Transom Width ... 91½"
O/B H.P. Rating ... 220



GLASTRON Z-16
$4,500.
— BOAT ONLY —

SPECIFICATIONS
LOA ..... 16'2¼"
Beam ..... 79¼"
Depth ..... 38¾"
Approx. Wt. (lbs.) ... 750
Transom Width ... 77¼"
O/B Rating 90

★ *Loaded with Standard Equipment* ★

BAHA 28 CANYON RUNNER
• 28½" with Pulpit • Beam 10'6"
• Fuel to 175 Gallons • Deep-V Hull
• 454 C.I. Pleasure Craft Engine
$29,500.

UP TO 100% FINANCING • CLEARANCE ON ALL '85 LEFTOVERS!

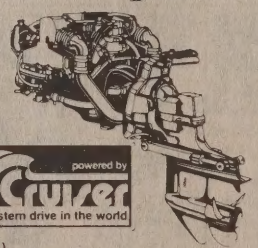
FREE MERCURY OUTBOARD MOTOR

Drawing will be held June 27th on Lorry Mangan's "L.I. FISHING REPORT" W.L.I.G.-TV, Channel 55, or your local cable channel, 7:30 P.M. (except Cablevision)

To be eligible, send post card to: **L.I. FISHING, c/o PIER 66 MERCURY GIVE-AWAY** P.O. Box 550, Ridge, New York 11961

THE MOORINGS AT **PIER 66, Ltd.**

Complete Marine Facilities
333 MAIN ST., CENTER MORICHES
(516) **878-0515**
327 RIVER AVENUE, PATCHOGUE
(516) **654-3106**
(Directions: Merrick Rd. to J & J Tackle, go south, you can't miss us!)



powered by mercruiser best selling stern drive in the world

NEW FOR SUMMER 1986!
SSI COOLER/DECK BOXES
Super Large! Super Insulated!

The largest capacity coolers, **SSI COOLER/DECK BOXES**, offer the **ULTIMATE** for fishboxes, coolers or deck storage containers, which will be available in two thicknesses of insulation.
Model No. 10320 - 20" high x 25" wide" x 61" long; 320 qt. capacity (11 cu. ft.); 1½" insulation; wt. 45 lbs.
Model No. 10186 - 20" high x 20½" wide x 48½" long; 186 qt. capacity (6.2 cu. ft.); 1½" insulation; wt. 35 lbs.

(Cushions Optional)

Both **SSI COOLER / DECK BOXES** are made from UV-resistant, Rovel® - capped ABS plastic. They have heavy-duty rope handles, drains, baffle for compartmentation, anodized aluminum hinge, lockable closure and lid restrainers. The lid is designed to carry heavy loads.

(516) TN8-8855
Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520

well, PCB levels in chickens are higher, and certainly cigarettes can cause cancer but they are still being sold. Let the individual decide whether or not to eat the fish.

Bring the striped bass back to recreational fishermen who fish for sport, not profit.

We cannot see losing a million dollar per year revenue for the small amount of fish caught by recreational sport fishermen. Everett R. Johnson, Vice President, Four Moon Fishing Association.

* * *

NYS DEC
Bldg. 40
Stony Brook, NY 11790
Attn: Gordon Colvin

Dear Mr. Colvin:

I am writing in response to the recent DEC decision to ban recreational striped bass fishing in New York State.

First let me say that I can appreciate the DEC's action from an environmental standpoint as organic contaminants which can bio-accumulate in humans should be controlled. However, there are many other factors which impact this decision. I would like to point out that many organic contaminants exist in the environment today. In fact, mother's milk contains trace amounts of DDT and chlordane. Should mother's milk be banned? Another situation concerns the use of tobacco. Up until now, there is no *documented* evidence that PCBs cause ill health effects in humans. However, there are *documented* cases where tobacco causes a wide variety of human sickness. Yet, one could easily go to the store and buy a pack of cigarettes without any restrictions (other than being 18 years of age).

Secondly, I am concerned about the true motive of this ban. I realize the striped bass population has decreased over the years and that the 24 inch limit was imposed to assist in replenishing the stock. However, does this ban use the PCB problem as an "excuse" to increase striped bass populations? If so, this is an unfair misrepresentation of law, especially to the lay person if environmental issues are used as a lever for other gains; using a tactic which perhaps befits the media to "sell" the news. Environmental issues are important enough to stand on their own merits.

I have discussed this issue with several people and have developed what I feel is a solution to the problem. I certainly would not want to take a risk of PCB contamination if I had the choice, but perhaps others would. Maybe if I caught a large enough bass, I would have it mounted and place on my living room wall. My point is this: we are intelligent creatures who are capable of making our own decisions. Like cigarette smoking, let the fisherman make the decision. Of course, I would want to *know* the risks involved. Therefore, I

suggest the DEC put together this information (perhaps a safety data sheet) and distribute it to fishermen in New York State. The DEC may want to have fishermen *register* with them to assure that they are aware of the risks involved with striped bss and PCBs (similar to the warning label on cigarettes) and establish a daily limit of one per person per day as well as a size limit based on the ASMFC's guidelines. This would give many fishermen, such as myself, the incentive to striped bass fish again, hoping for that "one" fish to take home or return, based on their own decisions.

In closing, many organic contaminants will probably be identified in the next ten years, not because of "newly" added problems, but the newely developed technology to identify old ones. PCBs are already being investigated as a *natural* product of combustion which have been around for years and only today are we capable of identifying them. Many chemicals may become part of the "natural background" due to our past, present, and future advancements. Decisions about problems like these will need to be made in the near future. Why not start educating the public now? Sincerely, *John T. Marchese.*

* * *

Mr. Gordon Colvin,
Director of Marine Resources,
NYS DEC

Dear Mr. Colvin:

I am writing this letter to express my feelings about the ongoing issue of the striped bass closure. I am 25 years old and have had a love for fishing for many years. Just recently I've gotten serious in the pursuit of specific species of game fish that inhabit our local waters. I own a boat and fish both from it and in the surf. In the past years I've spent a good sum of money on related fishing equipment, and a lot of time using it in pursuit of the striped bass. I've only caught a few keeper size bass when the 24 inch limit was in effect giving me an extreme sense of accomplishment. This sense of accomplishment only came after spending countless dollars and hours soaking wet and freezing from the cold in pursuit of these bass. I try to keep up with the various aspects of issues related to fishing and the areas that we fish around such as—pollution of our beaches and waters, beach erosion, legislation from government, etc. I recently took a ride to Stony Brook to the DEC office to pick up a copy of the study they did on PCB's in the striped bass. I agree from this study that the fish are indeed contaminated to a point, but is this the real reason why the State has closed the season? I feel that because of these PCBs the state has found a real cheap way out instead of complying with regulations set up by the ASMFC. The state has not yet dealt with the problem at hand, which is management stock

Stand Up And Fight!

Braid's Manta Belt™ and Fighting Harness help you land the big ones with ease!

Leading charter boat skippers the world over proclaim "Braid's Flash Dancers were the hottest lures on our last trip. They're absolutely devastating on wahoo!"

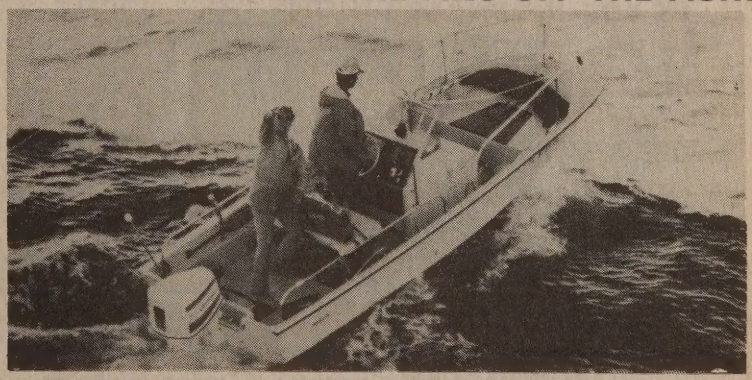
Call or write for full color literature on the entire line of Braid lures. . . including IGFA world record holder Ralph Mikkelson's favorite, the "Nautilus Jr." and the super effective "Flash Dancer" series.

BRAID

Braid Products, Ltd., P.O. Box 1305
Dept. SCF, Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-341-8149

MONTAUK.

ENOUGH TO SCARE THE FINS OFF THE FISH!



THE BOSTON WHALER "MONTAUK 17" – ONE HELL OF A FISHING BOAT!

BOSTON WHALER

SEE THEM AT THE FOLLOWING BOSTON WHALER DEALERS:

WESTIN'S BOAT SHOP
RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11972 ★ (516) 589-1526 ★ JOHNSON, EVINRUDE, MERCURY

ULRICH MARINE
MAIN ROAD, ROUTE 25, SOUTHOLD, N.Y. 11971 ★ (516) 765-3131 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

RAYNOR & MITCHELL
401 MONTAUK HIGHWAY, WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y. 11978 ★ (516) 288-1357 ★ JOHNSON DEALER

13 Post Place, Babylon, N.Y. • (516) 669-6060

OUTBOARD BARN

481 Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst, N.Y. • (516) 226-4348

259 Montauk Hwy., Islip, N.Y. • (516) 581-2424

16th Annual
Shark Tag
Tournament

Sponsored by
Montauk
Marine Basin
Dock Space Limited

Sat., June 28th & Sun., June 29th

$25,000. TOTAL PRIZE MONEY!

$12,000. - Largest Mako
8,000. - Largest Shark Overall
5,000. - Largest Blue Shark

★ ★ ★ Plus Other Prizes! ★ ★ ★

Write or call for application & information:
MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive,
Montauk, New York 11954 (516) 668-5900

SUZUKI OUTBOARD
WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

150 & 200 H.P. V-6 AND OTHER IN STOCK MODELS

NOW BEING SOLD AT: DEALER COST Plus Freight (Maximum $75.)

— Prices Effective 4-21-86 Until Sold Out • Supplies Limited • No Phone Quotes • No Dealers Please —

Campus Cycle & Marine
(516) 588-3399
1787 Middle Country Rd., Centereach, N.Y.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
RE-POWER SPECIALIST

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE FISHERMAN FOR YOUR "COST" QUOTE

Chris★Craft®
at SPELLMAN'S MARINE

YOU KNOW THE NAME
NOW COME & SEE
THE BOATS.
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Chris★Craft
THE AMERICAN LEGEND

MerCruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

SUMMER DOCKAGE
WINTER STORAGE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
SALES - 1708 NORTH HWY., SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y. 516-283-7907
SERVICE - RAMPASTURE RD.(On Smith Creek)
HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y. 516-728-1341

conservation. I don't see any harm in having a trophy sized bass mounted for a wall hanging. Being a concerned fisherman I happen to be very informed with the issues that affect me. I feel that I should be the one to decide whether or not to eat the bass. Anyone out there on a dark, cold, wet beach with enough knowledge to catch a bass surely knows the dangers involved in eating contaminated bass. Being one of these informed fishermen, I've read several articles on this subject and feel that the total closure has to be righted. A one fish limit for recreational fishermen with a size limit set up by the ASMFC and N.Y. State is all I ask for. Sincerely, *Paul Melhado.*

A LOYAL READER

Dear Mr. Golofaro:

I would like to pay tribute to your entire staff of writers, especially Mr. Matt Ahern. I would venture to say he and I grew up in the same area of Brooklyn. His articles are a source of not only information but also have great nostalgic value to me and many other fishermen.

Both myself and many fishing buddies read and will continue to read The Fisherman because of your staff. Thank you for letting me mention this to you. Sincerely, *Arcuri.*

Dear Mr. Arcuri:

Thanks from the staff for your compliments and what else can you say about Matt? He's a lovable guy. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

SINGING THE GREAT SOUTH BAY BLUES

Dear Editor:

My family and I have just bought a 17 foot boat with a 70 hp Evinrude engine. We have decided to have it docked in Great South Bay (Bay Shore). For one, are there any bluefish in the Great South Bay or anywhere fairly close to Fire Island Inlet? If so, could you please try to tell me where? This is our first boat and though I have been in the bay many times, I have never been out for blues. Thank you. *Adam Fahrer.*

Dear Adam,

Great South Bay and Fire Island Inlet provide excellent bluefishing for small boatmen like yourself. June can be superb inside the bay, with plenty of 1 to 4 lb. choppers available for casters tossing small popping plugs on light tackle. Chumming is very effective back in the bay during the summer months, but eel grass can become a problem. Bay spots include the buoy 10 area (south of Bay Shore), Dickerson Channel, Steamboat Channel, Farm Shoals and the southeast corner of the Captree Bridge. The lighthouse area is a good spot for chummers (during hours of minimal boat traffic), wire line trollers and jiggers (the 007 jig is ideal for bay blues). The inlet area consistently produces fine bluefishing, particularly on outgoing water. Casting or jigging with

small tins or jigs (007s or A17s), or dragging umbrella rigs on wire line are the tactics most frequently used in this area.

We have run articles concerning bluefishing in these parts in the past and you can be sure that there will be more appearing in future issues. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

QUINCY CAUTION

Dear Dr. Muller:

I read your response to a question regarding the Quincy flounder, which appeared in the April 10th issue of The Fisherman.

By coincidence, the April 21, 1986 issue of Forbes contains an article titled "On The Waterfront" that states that polluted water is causing huge numbers of fish to develop cancer. It also raises the question: "Can the disease be transmitted to fish-eaters?" It is enclosed for your review.

I think that the article plus some additional research on your part could be developed into a valuable article for inclusion in The Fisherman.

The article states that some toxins, such as hexachlorobenzene, chlorinated butadienes, and polychlorinated biphenyls accumulate in both fat and flesh and thus pass into the bodies of those who eat the fish.

Fish whose livers are riddled with tumors such as the fish in the article (English sole) probably should not be eaten due to the likelihood that the flesh is contaminated. I think that readers of The Fisherman should be instructed to check the fish livers for tumors and to not use any fish with tumors.

They should also be aware that local tomcod that spend time in the Hudson River have cancerous livers. ("More than 90 percent of the two year old Atlantic tomcod that swim in the Hudson River also have liver cancers.")

Quincy flounder should be off limits. Let the fishermen fish locally.

Note the other species and locations of problem areas on page 128.

The article was a real eye opener for me, and I think that other fishermen would also appreciate the information.

Please take the initiative and do a big service to your readers. Sincerely, *Joseph A. Hobel.*

A growing body of knowledge now suggests that fish caught in waters containing large concentrations of toxic substances are dangerous to eat. This is apparently true for places like Quincy Bay and and the Hudson River to name just a couple. The danger is especially high in fish that remain in those waters for protracted periods such as tomcod and flounder. Years ago the main concern in Quincy was the sewage, but in recent years a high percentage of the fish show evidence of tumors, which indicates a high level of toxic substances. We must caution against developing the belief that eating cancerous fish will cause cancer in humans. No such

IT GLOWS IN THE DARK!
Now you can go after the night feeders with the Black Eagle Night Stick, the rod that's luminous from its tip to the second guide. A one-inch fluorescent stripe on the base of the rod extends a foot out from where the line leaves your reel. Rechargeable from any light source — flashlight or whatever.
EAGLE CLAW®
Eagle Claw Fishing Tackle, P.O. Box 16011, Denver, CO 80216-0011

ICOM proudly introduces the IC-M700 150 watt marine solid-state SSB transceiver.. Above and Beyond the Competition. With ICOM's APC (Automatic Protection Circuit) to protect final transistors, the full-featured M700 is built to operate with confidence when others can't.

48 MEMORY CHANNELS • ALL MODES
SUPERIOR AUDIO • FULL COVERAGE
IN STOCK!

ICOM

Bring in any L.I. competitor's ad and we will meet or beat their prices!

AIREX ELECTRONICS
AND MARINE SUPPLIES
106 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 623-8942

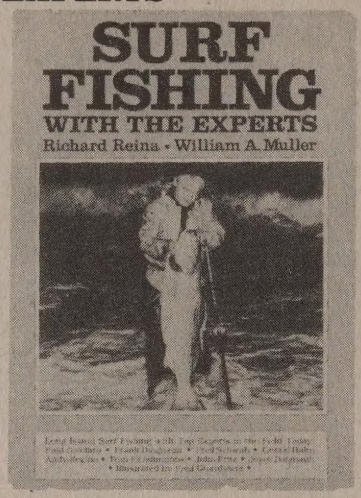
Your "Key" To Service

Open 6 days
Closed Mondays

Finally ... The Surf Book That Tells It All!

SURF FISHING
WITH THE EXPERTS

By Richard Reina And William A. Muller



Finally, a surf book that lays bare all the nitty gritty secrets that help to explain why ten percent of the fishermen catch 90% of the fish! Although this book was authored mainly by Long Island Surf fishermen, there's much more to this book than a discussion of Long Island Surf fishing. Do you like to fish the beaches at Cape Cod, or have you dreamed of fishing there? Well then, this book has just what you need; a chapter devoted to the hows, whys, and whens or Cape Cod surf fishing by Frank Daignault. Perhaps Montauk is the spot that makes your blood boil. Yes, there's a chapter especially about this famous surf fishing spot too, authored by Fred Schwab whose been a "regular" there for about twenty years. The book is loaded with how-to chapters about gear you'll need to get started, casting techniques, the effect of winds, tides, and moon phases on surf fishing, how to use artificials and when, bait rigs and baitfishing techniques, as well as informative chapters about the history of surf fishing, how to start a surf fishing club, and how to successfully release fish. All of these chapters and more cover information and techniques that work on all beaches. This surf fishing book offers another bonus. Although a lot of attention is given to fishing for bass, blues, and weaks, there are also sections on surf fishing for fluke, flounder, blackfish (tautog), mackerel, whiting, kingfish, and porgies (scup). Most surf fishing books ignore these species, but not this book, because we know how many surf fishermen like to catch these fish for fun and the table. And ladies, we haven't forgotten you either, More and more women are enjoying surf fishing. We asked Joyce Daignault to write a chapter on this facet of the sport since she's spent many hours in the suds on many beaches. Her comments are provocative but right on target. There's more too, but discover it for yourself, such as illustrations by Fred Guardineer. L.I.F. Publishing, 252 pages, photos and illustrations.

For Only **$12.95** Plus $2.25 ($15.20 Total) for Sales Tax, Postage & Handling

Check or Money Order Payable to:

WAVECREST COMMUNICATIONS

Post Office Box 1994 • Sag Harbor, New York 11963

CITATION BOATS

QUALITY FIBERGLASS
FAMILY & FISHING BOATS
WITH TRULY LOW, LOW PRICES!!!

21' CUDDY FISHERMAN — 170 F/W/C MERCRUISER
SUN TOP • BAIT WELLS • FULL LINER

$13,595. 5 YR. HULL WARRANTY

STAINLESS HARDWARE • SOLID FBG CONSTRUCTION
FOAM FLOTATION • FULL INSTRUMENTATION

17' - 23' OMC OR MERCRUISER POWER! POPULAR FISHING MODELS WITH FULL FBG. LINERS 19', 21', 22'

— Introductory Discounted Prices Available Now! — Boston Whaler • Citation • Crestliner • Johnson

OUTBOARD BARN Call for Directions

—LINDENHURST— 481 MONTAUK HWY (516) 226-4348
—BABYLON— 13 POST PL. (516) 669-6060
—ISLIP— 259 MONTAUK HWY (516) 581-2424

SEA OX

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!
18' • 20' • 23' • 26'

15 YEARS
FINANCING AVAILABLE
TRADES ACCEPTED

FISHING UNLIMITED
A FULL SALTWATER TACKLE PRO-SHOP

N.Y.C.'S EXCLUSIVE YAMAHA OUTBOARD DEALER

OUTBOARDS by **YAMAHA**

CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, NY 11414
(718) 845-0486

evidence exists to support that idea. However, eating fish with high levels of toxic chemicals might induce independent cancer in humans. An example would be the concern over PCB contamination in striped bass which has been implicated as a cause of liver cancer in humans. Should you wish to explore this matter further, the FORBES article referred to by Mr. Hobel is in the April 21, 1986 issue. Dr. W.A. Muller.

WHAT'S AN ORANGE RUGBY?

Dear Sir:

We have a fish sold here in Las Vegas, both fresh and frozen called Orange Rugby. It's very tasty and is sold and packed by Galletti Bros. of Los Angeles, Calfornia.

No one knows where it's caught or what kind of fish it is. If anyone on your staff knows, please inform me. Thanks, *Art Geiler.*

Nice to know the long arm of The Fisherman reaches to Nevada. Actually, we get lots of letters from all over the country from readers who once lived in New York and continue their subscriptions when they move out of state. That's what we mean when we say The Fisherman family.

Unfortunately, we can't help with this question. Orange Rugby is undoubtedly a local name. If you could have given me a species name, I could help. Most fish have different local names in different parts of their range. I'd suggest you contact Galletti Bros., or the Nevada Fish and Game Commission or equivalent. Maybe a reader out there can help? Dr. W.A. Muller.

BUZZARDS BAY AND WATERFOWL

Dear Dr. Muller:

I've been a subscriber for many years and can't begin to express my thanks for you sharing your expertise and advice.

I have two questions I hope you can help me with. The first regards information about fishing in the Buzzards Bay (Mass.) area.

Normally, I have an annual spring trip to Quincy but the water quality (raw sewage) has become very poor. Buzzards Bay has been recommended as an alternative but I'm unfamiliar with the area. Could you direct me to a reputable bait shop (ramp) for specific info. I have saved every issue of the LIF since I began receiving it in 1971.

Secondly I've become interested in the waterfowl I see each fall and would appreciate a recommendation on a waterfowl I.D. book or guide.

I might as well know what kinds of birds fly by as I bounce a sinker. Your assistance is greatly appreciated. Very truly yours, *Tony Flick.*

Some folks will disagree and some may smart at what they are about to read, but if you want big flounder and a fun fishing trip, I can't see why you would want a five hour ride to get

these, especially when outsized flounder are available in local waters with a maximum of a two hour ride. We annually catch flounder to 4 lbs. out of fishing stations such as Captain Marty's, New Suffolk and Port of Egypt, Southold on Peconic Bay. We've also sampled fine big flounder action around Orient Point and of course, at Montauk. There is a short run of big fish in the Great South Bay also at the very start of the season and there are many party boats that work on these fish. Frankly, save gas, save money, don't worry about contaminated water and fish Long Island's waters. See ads for more details.

On waterfowl. Your best bet is to contact the local chapter of the Audubon Society (check phone book), but many stationery stores and book stores do carry a soft cover handy guide to waterfowl. Dr. W.A. Muller.

A COUPLE OF "KIDS" SEND-A-KID FISHING

To The Fisherman:

Here is some money for a little boy or girl to go fishing.

We go fishing on our boat, Desperado at Montauk. Hope they have a good time fishing. Thank you. *Sean and Todd Patton.*

SPRING RUN AT THE BAYVILLE BRIDGE

Dear Doc,

As stated in Surf Fishing With The Experts, page 210-211, a herring run occurs under Bayville Bridge synonymous with big stripers. I've been fishing the bridge for a few years from the shore for flounder, which is red hot in the spring, but have not seen or heard of this since reading the book. This will be my first year boating and would like to look into this spring run provided you can tell me approximately when the run occurs, tides, methods and any other tips you can shed light on. Thank you. *John Kearney.*

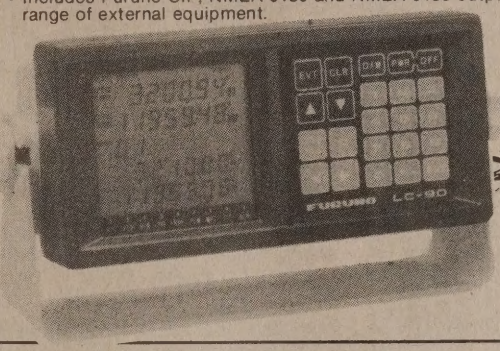
It's been a long time since I was involved in this type of fishing, but I've heard rumors that it still happens. You might be better off discussing this matter with local tackle store owners, but for what it's worth, I'll tell you what I remember. In April (the precise time depended upon weather conditions and it might vary by as much as ten days) the herring (or whatever they were) moved in to Oyster Bay, under the Bayville Bridge and up into the head waters where they would gather at the falls as part of their spawning run. I think we got into the bass when the herring departed on the outgoing tide as the water started to warm. Now, remember that the bass stocks are way, way down, and that development of the area, pollution, and variations in the size of the baitfish stocks may very well have killed this fishing. Again, the rumor mill says it still happens, but I cannot personally vouch for it. Dr. W.A. Muller.

FURUNO
AFFORDABLE ELECTRONICS

MODEL LC-90

The most cost effective Loran Navigator available!

- Large, clear 5-line LCD display of all functions.
- All operations with splashproof sealed membrane keypad.
- Position readout in Lat/Long or TD's.
- Entry of up to 100 waypoints by Lat/Long, TD or range/bearing from any position.
- Variable illumination of LCD and keypad for nighttime operation.
- Route planning and automatic route following.
- Displays range/bearing to a waypoint and between waypoints.
- Computes speed and course made good, velocity and time to go, cross-track error and course offset.
- Provides audible and visual alarms for cross-track error, arrival, border, and anchor watch.
- Includes Furuno CIF, NMEA 0180 and NMEA 0183 outputs to drive a wide range of external equipment.

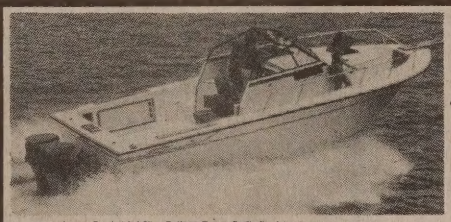


CALL FOR A QUOTE!

FURUNO U.S.A. INC

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.

8 Manor Haven Blvd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 • (516)944-6900



pro-line

SEE THIS RUGGED "CANYON RUNNER" WITH TWIN ENGINES FOR THE ULTIMATE IN SAFETY AND POWER

28' PRO-LINE OFFSHORE WALKAROUND

FEATURES:
☐ Wide 10'6" Beam ☐ Deep V-Hull
☐ Full Size Cabin w/6'3" Headroom
☐ Stand-Up Head
☐ 50 Gallon Fish Box
☐ 236 Gallon Fuel Capacity
☐ Hydraulic Steering
☐ Spacious Cockpit For Maximum Utility

STANDARD EQUIP. INCLUDES:
☐ Ice Chest ☐ Sink
☐ S/S Hardware
☐ Bimini Top ☐ Tackle Cabinet
☐ Rod Holders ☐ Loads of Storage

OTHER MODELS 17' C CONSOLES TO 23' WALKAROUNDS

YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER ★ ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS

THE MOORING (516) 766-0080

BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

HYDRA-SPORTS

18' to 25'

CENTER CONSOLES, CUDDYS AND WALKAROUNDS!

EXCLUSIVE L.I. HYDRA-SPORTS DEALER

EXCLUSIVELY POWERED BY:

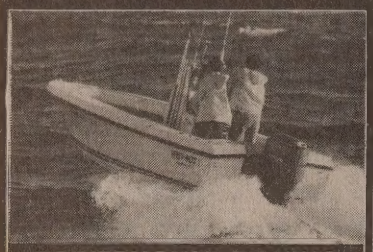
EVINRUDE

COME IN AND CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY AND OUR PRICES!

SUFFOLK MARINE

45 WILLOW STREET, BABYLON, NEW YORK 11702 ★ (516) 669-0907

—ALSO DEALERS FOR TOPAZ—

10 YEAR FULL HULL WARRANTY
SeaCraft

POWERHOUSE FISHING MACHINES
ALL MODELS 18'-27'
MARINER OUTBOARDS
E-Z LOADER TRAILERS
contact:
Dickson's marine
90 Colonial Dr., East Patchogue, N.N.
(516) 475-1445

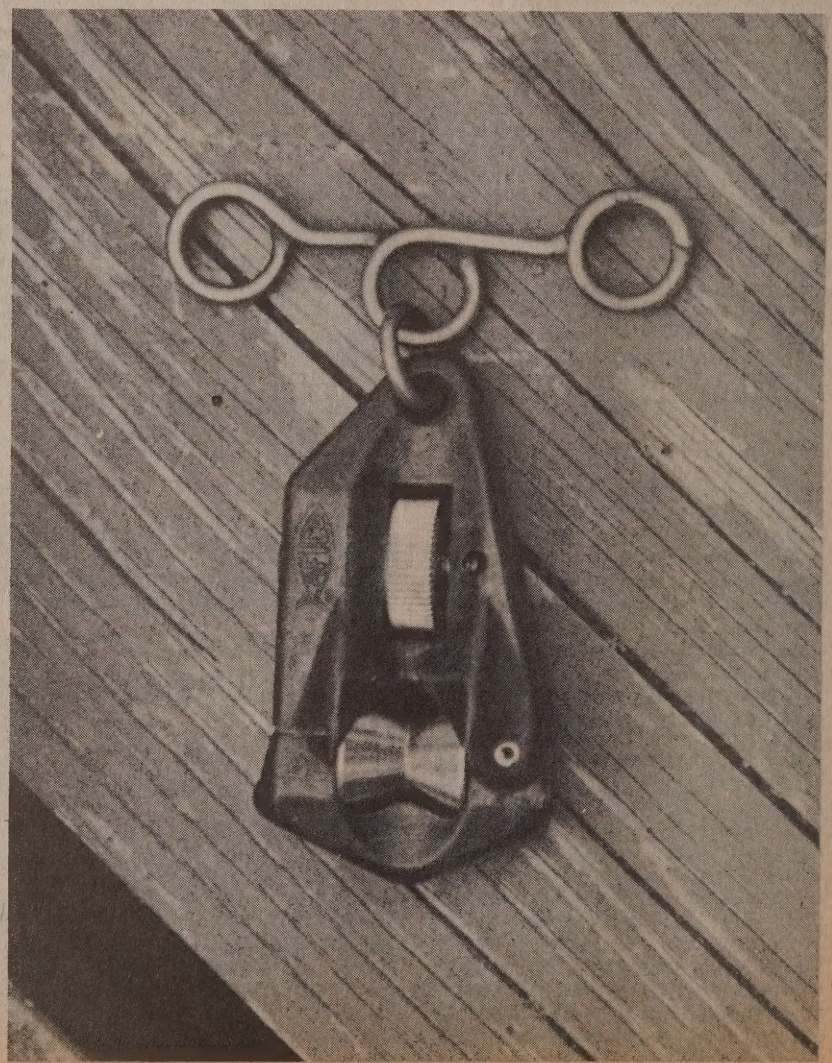
★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

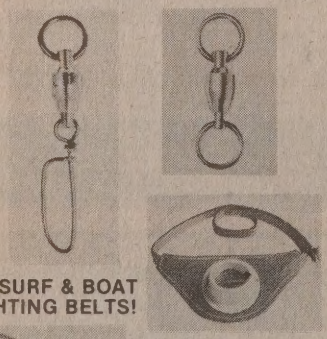
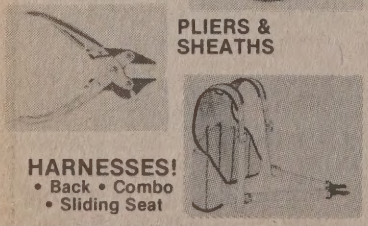
AFTCO ROLLER TROLLER

by Eric Burnley

Over the years I have fished with several different types of outrigger clips. We began with big plastic ones that worked like clothespins. They held the line permanently and if you wanted to drop back or pull in a bait or lure you had to bring the clip and line to the boat and make the change.

It didn't take us long to find the much more convenient clips that tripped off when a fish hit, but let the line run free before the strike. There were several manufacturers of these clips but they all worked the same. The line was place on a wire bail, then the bail was shut and held in place by a spring. The tension of the spring was adjustable to compensate for trolling speed and lure size. Some of these outrigger clips had large plastic faces that crashed together when the pin tripped, creating a noise like a rifle shot that was guaranteed to put everyone in the boat on alert.



— DEALERS —
THIS AD IS FOR YOU!
SAMPO
We Stock the Entire SAMPO Line of SWIVELS!

SURF & BOAT FIGHTING BELTS!
PLIERS & SHEATHS

HARNESSES!
• Back • Combo
• Sliding Seat
MERRICK TACKLE
2655 Merrick Rd., Bellmore, N.Y.
(516) 781-7766
NEW HOURS: MON-THURS 9-6, FRI 9-8, SAT 9-6

I must admit I was perfectly happy with these clips, but evidently some anglers are not as easily satisfied as I am. Frank Johnson is one of those people who can't look at anything without thinking of a way to improve it. When he looked at the conventional outrigger clips he saw rollers instead of a wire bail. The Roller-Troller was born.

Aftco has made fishing rod roller guides for many years, so when they replaced the wire bail with a specially designed Aftco roller, the ultimate in outrigger clips became a working reality.

There is more to the Aftco Roller Troller than just the roller guide. The tension setting is made using a round wheel and this allows you to set a very fine adjustment. Once the adjustment is made the clip will release at that tension repeatedly unless you make a change.

A roller isn't much good if it doesn't roll, so Aftco bonded "Aftcote" Teflon lifetime lubricant to their roller. The roller is made of stainless steel and will never pit, groove or become rough.

The body of the clip is molded of hig impact plastic compounds that are extremely durable and resistant to ill effects of saltwater, harsh sunlight and broiling summer's heat. The shape is streamlined and rounded so the fishing lines can't get wrapped around the Roller Troller. Metal parts are all stainless steel.

The clip is mounted on stainless heavy gauge wire with loops at each end for connecting directly to the outrigger line or to snaps on the line. A split ring attached to a loop at the center of the wire allows the clip to rotate in a wide range of positions to accommodate rough seas or unusual angles while lines are being raised or lowered along the rigger. All loops are brazed closed so line cannot get caught in any grooves or openings.

I have four Roller-Trollers on my Bertram. Two are run on outrigger lines and two are used to keep the flat lines angled towards the water. The flat line clips are tied off the stern by running short lines under the screws that hold the molding onto the boat. If such screws are not available, you will have to drill a few holes.

The Roller Troller outrigger clips performed flawlessly last season under a variety of conditions. I trolled 3 and 4 ounce Hoochies for bluefish, skipped unweighted Hooker lures for marlin and ran Jap feathers at a fairly high speed for tuna. The tension adjustment remained constant once it was set and the lines never fouled after a fish hit a lure. With the no friction action of the Aftco roller line wear was nonexistent. At the end of the season the Roller Troller looked like I just took it out of the package. You can't ask much more of an outrigger clip than that.

Manufactured by: Aftco Manufacturing Co., 17351 Murphy Avenue, Irvine, California 92714, (714) 660-8757.

MAXIMA
Isn't For Everyone!

Choice Of Top Anglers
Maxima® is for the fisherman who knows quality, and wants the very best. Whether you're an ultralight buff or big game angler, Maxima's your top choice!

Why Settle For Less?
Yes, Maxima costs more. But once you've hooked that prized fish, the last thing you want to worry about is your line. That's why settling for anything less doesn't make sense.

The Record Setter
When it comes to records, Maxima is a leader, having set IGFA marks worldwide, in both fresh and salt water.

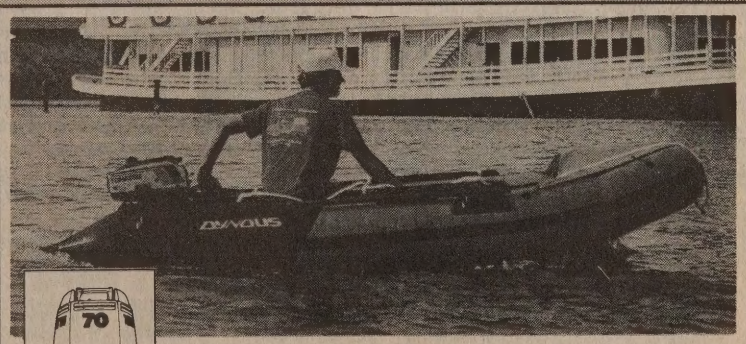
Make Your Selection
From bulk spools to leader wheels, there's a Maxima line perfect for your needs. From 1 to 180 lb.; leader line up to 528 lb. In CLEAR, ULTRAGREEN & CHAMELEON.

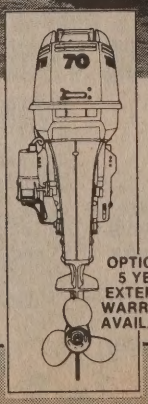
Write today for a FREE color catalog on the entire Maxima selection.

Maxima®
. . . For The Ultimate Test!
Jatra International
5 Chrysler St., Dept. F-6
Irvine, CA 92718

Maxima Fishing Line . . . For Fishermen Who Want The Very Best.

COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS
MARINE SUPPLIES
4TH OF JULY GIVE-A-WAY!





OPTIONAL 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE.

Your L.I. Center for **Tohatsu** & **Dynous** Inflatables!

Dynous DA-82 With Tohatsu 2.5 HP to be raffled off on 4th of July. Come In & Sign up to Win!

"Trade Secrets" from the Professionals. Exclusive L.I. Agents of Axelglow Fiberglass Restorer.

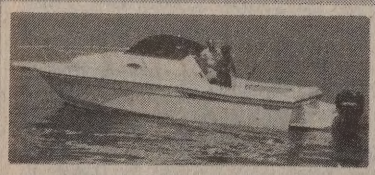
TEAK WEEK! FREE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE ON MAINTENANCE CARE OF ALL YOUR TEAK!

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. • (516) 783-3220
Across from Seaford Marine. One block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy.
Open 7 Days • Mon. - Sat. 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. • Sun. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

1986
GRADY
WHITE

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY!
★ OPEN 7 DAYS ★
MerCruiser
best selling stern drive in the world
Jericho boats
269 E. MONTAUK HIGHWAY,
LINDENHURST, N.Y.
(516) 957-6414 • (516) 957-6413

STAMAS
THE ULTIMATE, STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINES!



255 Family Fisherman
Hard Top Available

'86 CLEARANCE on 18' & 21' TARPON
Come and inspect our all new 255 series o display. The 255 Tarpon, 255 Family Fisherman & 255 Riviera

STAMAS - One of the most respected names in superbly built boats. Fast, dry riding deep V-Hulls with Quality that cannot be matched.

MARINER OUTBOARDS

Seadoor Marina Inc.
111 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y.
"On the Nautical Mile"
(516) 378-9559 • (516) 378-2970

— THE CAPTAINS TABLE —

TWO ETHNIC FISH DUMPLINGS

by Sal Agliano

Generation after generation, an age-old Jewish recipe from Eastern Europe, *Gefilte Fish*, had been passed on from mother to daughter virtually unchanged in its preparation and basic ingredients. Even when the people of this ancient culture emigrated and settled here in the United States, the recipe remained intact. Tradition called for a strict adherence—the binding ingredients were always the same: eggs and matzo meal; the fish used to make the dumplings and the stock were always either carp, whitefish, or pike, or a combination of the three.

Being one who fishes almost exclusively in saltwater, I had little access to such sweet water species as carp, whitefish and pike unless I purchased them (perish the thought!) from the local fish market. So, in order to enjoy gefilte fish, I had to rely on the benevolence of my Jewish friends or settle for the store-bought variety.

This arrangement didn't work out too well for after awhile I felt uncomfortable imposing on the generosity of my friends, and I soon found the store bought gefilte fish, when compared to homemade, less than appealing. Finally I decided to break tradition and prepare my own gefilte fish from scratch using comparable saltwater species in place of the carp, whitefish and pike.

SEA STYLE GEFILTE FISH

Stock:
3 lbs. of skins, bones, and heads from codfish, blackfish and flounder
5 qts. cold water
2 carrots
5 large onions
4 ribs of celery
2 tsp salt

Dumplings
1 lb. codfish fillets
1 lb. blackfish fillets
1 lb. flounder filletrs
1 large onion
1 celery rib
3 eggs
1/2 cup matzo meal
1 cup cold water
1 tsp sugar
2 tsp salt
1 tsp black pepper

To make the stock, first remove the eyes and gills from fish heads, then place cleaned heads, skins and bones into a kettle filled with 5 quarts of cold water. Add salt and bring water to a boil. Reduce flame and simmer gently for about two hours or until liquid is reduced by half.

While stock is simmering prepare a fish paste to make the dumplings. Run fillets through a grinder or food processor. Transfer ground fish to a large bowl and add eggs. Mix thoroughly. Peel onion and chop fine. Chop celery fine. Add onion and celery to fish and mix. Add matzo meal, cold water, sugar, salt and pepper and continue mixing until well blended. Place dumpling mixture into refrigerator and chill for about an hour.

After stock has simmered for two hours, strain liquid through cheesecloth or a fine sieve. Discard heads, bones, and skins, then rinse kettle thoroughly. Return liquid to kettle and resume simmering. Scrape carrots and cut into inch long pieces. Peel onions and slice thinly. Chop celery. Add vegetables to stock and continue simmering.

Remove dumpling mixture from refrigerator and shape into potato-size balls (moistening your hands with cold water while shaping dumpling prevents mixture from sticking to hands). Drop dumplings one at a time into simmering broth. Continue to simmer for about an hour.

This dish is best served cold the next day. Garnish with fresh parsley sprigs and serve with horseradish.

* * *

While the Jewish communities throughout Eastern Europe were preparing gefilte fish, across the continent the French were developing a similar fish dumpling called a *Quenelle*. The French interpretation produces a lighter dumpling poached in a delicate vegetable stock.

FISH QUENELLES WITH TARRAGON SAUCE

Dumplings:
1 lb. fish fillets (cod, flounder, or any firm white fleshed fish)
1/4 lb. peeled and deveined shrimp
2 egg whites

1/4 cup heavy cream
1 tsp salt
1/4 tsp white pepper
2 tbsp chopped fresh parsley
dash of nutmeg

Stock: (court bouillon)
4 qts. of water
2 large onions (cut in half with skins on)
2 carrots
4 celery ribs
1 leek
1 parsnip
1 cup fresh parsley
2 bay leaves
2 cloves garlic (crushed, with skins on)
1 tsp salt
4 peppercorns
1 tbsp vinegar
1 tsp sugar

Sauce:
1/2 lb. butter
juice of 4 lemons
1/2 cup chopped fresh tarragon

Grind fillets and shrimp finely in a food processor. Add eggs and heavy cream and blend briefly. Add salt, white pepper, parsley and nutmeg and continued blending until light and fluffy. Transfer fish mixture to a bowl and chill in the refrigerator for about an hour.

While fish mixture is chilling, prepare the stock. Fill a large kettle with 4 quarts of water and heat to boiling. Reduce flame to simmer and add onions (with skins), carrots, celery, leek, parsnip, parsley, bay leaves, garlic (with skins), salt, peppercorns, vinegar, and sugar. Continue simmering for about 45 minutes, replacing liquid with water as it evaporates.

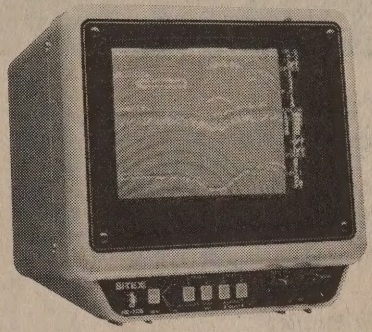
After 45 minutes, strain liquid (court bouillon) through cheesecloth or a fine sieve, discarding vegetables. Return liquid to kettle and continue simmering.

Removed chilled fish mixture from refrigerator and shape into dumplings using two serving spoons (somewhat larger than tablespoons). With one spoon scoop up a heap of fish mixture, then gently push mixture into simmering broth using the other spoon. Cover kettle and simmer gently for about 15 minutes.

To make the sauce, first clarify 1/2 lb. of butter. Place the stick of butter in a small saucepan, then set the pan in another pan slightly larger and filled halfway with water. Set the pans in this order over a very low flame and soften butter slowly. When the butter separates, you will have foam on top and a denser liquid below. Skim off foam and strain remaining liquid. Mix liquified butter with lemon juice and fresh tarragon.

Remove fish dumplings (quenelles) from kettle using a slotted spoon. Place quenelles on a serving platter alongside boiled new potatoes. Drizzle tarragon suace over all. Serve with a crisp garden salad and some French wine.

Perfect for when you blue it.



Bluewater fishing. That's exactly what the HE-705 color depth sounder is made for. It delivers a big 10-inch picture, a small, space-saving case and easy operation, all at a very nice price. Five simple touch controls and a big screen menu give you total flexibility with operating features like range scale selection to 2,000 feet. Mid-range scale expansion. Bottom anywhere. Bottom lock expansion. Auto shift bottom tracking. Split screen presentations. Digital depth readouts. More. Write for free brochure. SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

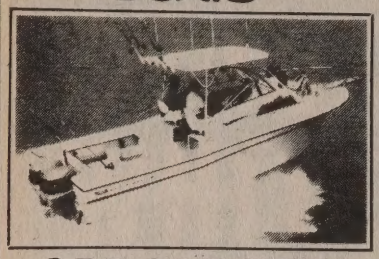
SI-TEX®
...Leading the way

DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!

Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.

Olin®
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

GRADY-WHITE BOATS



255 SAILFISH

W/Twin 150 Evinrudes

Now Only... $370.88 per month

Complete with

- ☐ Full Canvas
- ☐ Portable Head
- ☐ Bow Pulpit
- ☐ Dual Binnacle Controls
- ☐ Full Instrumentation
- ☐ 3.5 Gal. VRO Tank w/Remote Fill & Gauge
- ☐ Fuel/Water Separators
- ☐ Shower

FREIGHT & PREP INCLUDED

SHELTER COVE MARINA

(1 mile from Throgs Neck Bridge)

602 CLARANCE AVE., BRONX, N.Y. 10465

(212) 822-3054

BOAT INSURANCE

FOR BOATS OVER 26' WE OFFER CREDIT DISCOUNTS FOR: EXPERIENCE, DIESEL, POWER SQUADRON, COAST GUARD AUXIL., CAPTAIN'S LICENSE, HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, NO PRIOR LOSSES.

LOW RATES!

Call for a Premium Quotation!

FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.

294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.

(516) FR8-0908

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

In the March No. 13 issue, page 26, Captain Pete Mikoleski mentioned using Tru-Turn hooks #776, size 6 for catching flounder. But I am having a very hard time finding them. Please send me the address of the Tru-Turn Company so I can purchase some.

Miss Barbara Herrera.

Dear Barbara,

The address for Tru-Turn Hooks is: Tru-Turn, Inc., P.O. Drawer 767, Wetumpka, Alabama 36092. You might first check out some of the local tackle shops as many do handle the Tru-Turn Hook, although not all will have each and every model in stock.

* * *

Dear Doc,

My question concerns a piece of equipment which most people would not consider tackle, but I consider indispensable, that being The Fisherman. The knowledge I have acquired from this publication has added to my enjoyment and fishing scores as much as any graphite rod or high tech reel. I soon will be moving to Florida's southeast coast and would appreciate any names of publications that share your how, where and when format. I am familiar with the Florida Sportsman and enjoy it, but it is a different format.

I would also appreciate it if you could give me any address to get more information on saltwater fishing in this area (Palm Beach to Miami). I am particularly interested in locating an area that has good inshore fishing in sheltered waterways. As exciting as big game fishing is, I love to fish Raritan Bay for flounder, fluke, weaks, and small blues. My experience with the Ft. Lauderdale area, where I usually stay is intercoastal, then ocean, with nothing in-between. Thank you.

A. Meola.

Dear Mr. Meola:

You certainly should pick up the ***Saltwater Sportsman Magazine****, as it usually contains some material on fishing the Florida area. As you mention,* ***Florida Sportsman*** *is another excellent publication and is a must for anyone who fishes Florida's fresh or salt waters.*

The fastest way to learn more about fishing Florida waters is to write for information from the Florida Bureau of Tourism. The address is: 107 West Gaines St., Suite 410, Tallahassee, FL 32301. Another source of info is the Florida Fish Commission, 620 S. Meridan, Tallahassee, FL 32301 or the Department of Natural Resources, 3700 Commonwealth Blvd., Tallahassee, FL 32303.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I inherited two split bamboo surf rods (9 footers) which are about 40 years old. They appear to be in very good condition and I would like to refinish them and put them back into action as live lining rods, a purpose for which they seem perfect. I would like to know if you or any of The Fisherman readers have any advice on restoring bamboo rods or know of someone who specializes in this. I would also like to know if these rods hold any value as antiques.

Ed Rea.

Dear Ed,

I suggest you take those rods to a custom rod builder and ask his opinion as to how you should go about the job of refinishing the bamboo without damaging it.

Removal of old varnish is relatively easy. You can sand the rod lightly with a very fine sandpaper or steel wool without causing the bamboo to splinter or become scratched. We've done this many times and enjoyed good results. But, before attempting it, you should get the advice of someone who is aware of the pitfalls that may occur when removing the old finish.

Once you have removed all the finish you simply apply a good rod varnish. Most tackle shops still carry rod varnish in small one or two ounce bottles. Use a good brush or rub it on with your finger. Make sure you are working in a dust free area and as you apply the varnish use is sparingly so there is no build-up of bubbles in the new finish.

I really would not use the for live lining or for any other type fishing situation. Today's fiberglass or graphite blanks are far and away superior to bamboo and, secondly, the bamboo may have some value in years to come. Right now those rods are not worth very much but 20 or 30 years down the road, they could become collectibles and would then have considerable value.

If the existing guides are in reasonably good shape, I think you should save them and once you refinish the blank use the old guides and a winding thread that is similar to that used when the rod was first built. Collectors will not pay a premium for any rod that does not have original components, but they will go out of their way to get equipment that looks and feels like it's been well kept in the original state.

If those rods are in reasonably good condition, meaning no missing guides, splits in the bamboo sections (most bamboo rods were built in five or six strips and then glued), no broken reel seat, if one was used, then why touch them at all?

You are better off saving them to sell or keep for your children. Purchase a new rod for regular usage.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I received my issue of The Fisherman and was reading your article on Key West "A Fisherman Paradise." I am leaving for Key West on December 26th and staying until January 14th. I have never been there, but would like to know the kind of fish that will be running there at that time. I will be making a two-day trip to the Dry Tortugas on the Yankee Fleet. We chartered a boat for trolling one day. But I would like to know about fishing off the beaches and bridges. For this type of fishing I am taking light spinning gear and fly rods.

Stanley M. Bolloskis.

Dear Stan,

You should enjoy fantastic fishing during the dates you have selected for your Florida trip. The Dry Tortugas trip should be a winner, for it does offer some of the finest bottom fishing you will find and the list of available species on the reefs and wrecks goes on and on forever. Bring heavy tackle for that trip as many of the bottom fish are B-I-G.

You might tangle with some large fish off the bridges and that lightweight spinning tackle just does not measure up to the task. Try some stout popping or plug casting type gear or heavy duty spinning for both bridge and beach fishing and you should have all bases covered.

We've fished the Keys during December and January and have had permit, tarpon, cobia, yellowtails, all kinds of reel fish and lots of barracuda. The barracuda is one exciting fish when taken on light or medium weight tackle, but the smaller species of snappers, blue runners, yellowtails and grouper just do not warrant heavy gear. For those, you are better off using light spin or plug casting equipment.

Your charter captain will dictate the kind of tackle you will be using. If he decides to troll for billfish, you will go heavy and if the target is dolphin or barracuda, you'll probably use lighter gear to allow the fish a chance to show its mettle.

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?

BOAT LUMBER—
• OAK
• TEAK
• MAHOGANY
• MARINE PLYWOOD (4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
• FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
• MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

AFFORDABLE BOAT FISHING IS YOURS NOW!
CRESTLINER ALUMINUM BOATS
★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★
14' - $965.
16' - $1,350.
AVAILABLE 12'-18'
20 YEAR WARRANTY
THE BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!
MARINER OUTBOARDS
MARINER SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
EVINRUDE first in outboards
COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd, Commack, NY 11725 • 516-499-5314
Open 6 Days • Closed Mondays
MARINER OUTBOARDS

MODELS 16' - 24'. CC & CUDDYS
"Built Like Battleships"
PRIVATEER
CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
★ TRADES (718) 327-3168 FINANCING ★

WANT A ROUGH AND READY BOAT?
WE JUST HAPPEN TO HAVE ONE TO FIT YOUR NEEDS AND A JOHNSON OUTBOARD TO POWER IT.
• SUPER TOUGH BOAT
• BEST BUY IN TOWN
• COMM'L GRADE CONSTRUCTION
• DOWN EAST FLARE BOW
Johnson OUTBOARDS

SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
27' CONSOLE CUDDY
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
In Stock For Spring Delivery!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

REGISTRATION STRONG FOR CAPTREE DERBY

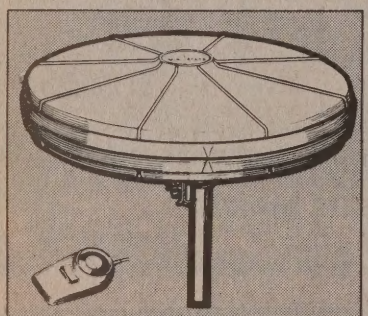
by William A. Muller

The reponse to The Fisherman Derby Program from both fishermen and the industry has been very gratifying. We are pleased with the response because we believe inshore fishermen being the mainstays of the recreational fishery should have their day, too.

Obviously, the recreational fishery agrees with us and you, because their support has been growing steadily and is now at very high levels. For those of you who come to the awards ceremony, the quality of winning prizes and raffle prizes will be self-evident. There will be almost 40 quality prizes raffled off at this next derby. We are talking about Daiwa rod and reel combos, likewise from Shakespeare, famous for quality, G-96 equipment, Striker has added an array of marvelous products and Penn reels will also be awarded. In addition, there will be hats, patches, free Stren line, Superlube giveaways and prizes, tackle from All-Tackle Distributors, free Genesee beer and we will also raffle off $10 gift certificates for gasoline from Northville Industries.

The best tip in fishing right now is that your odds of winning a quality prize are high if you sign up for the

Weigh-in deadline is 3 p.m. at Captree and Jones Beach.

MARINE TV ANTENNA

AC/DC MINI-STATE UHF – VHF TV ANTENNA
Ideal for boat or camper • Built in rotor & amplifier • Weather protected for outdoor use • Hand held remote control • Includes 30' of lead-in cable • 120V A.C. or 12V. D.C. Diam: 21" • Ht. 7"
TDP 5MS750
Reg. $149.95
Our Price $95.00
L.I. ELECTRONICS
981 Sunrise Hwy., Bayshore, N.Y. 11706
(516) 666-7360

derby and attend the awards ceremony. The second best fishing tip is that even if you win nothing, you still win a lot. What does that mean? Every participant will receive a spool of Stren line. Every participant who attends the awards ceremony will receive free beer. Early registrants will receive a special gift, and...this is the most important of all: your $5 entry fee goes into The Fisherman Sport Fishing Fund which has been established to fund worthwhile projects related to recreational fishing that will promote, research and/or protect inshore fish, habitats, and the recreational fishery.

We will be funding projects this year and making announcements later in the year. On the chopping block right now for consideration are artificial fishing reefs, emergency communication mechanisms, a new beach access facility and recently received, a few research proposals for weakfish and striped bass. We'll keep you informed.

Incidentally, our series of fishing derbies are the second largest amateur participation sports events on Long Island, second only to the Marthon. We think that's a mighty big achievement in just a few years and it shows the depth and scope of recreational inshore fishing on Long Island. We welcome this exposure, because it's a strength we've known existed all along.

For those of you who want to participate, here's the lowdown.:

Saturday, June 28th, 6Am to 6PM and Sunday, June 29th, 6AM to 3PM.

Registration, in person, at Captree Bait and Tackle and Jones Beach Bait and Tackle (parking field #10). By mail: Fluke, Box 247, Babylon, NY 11702 ($5 entry fee).

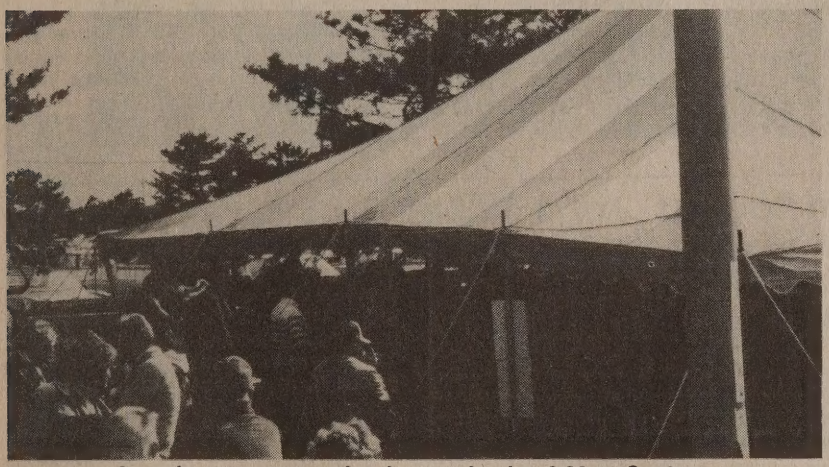
First place—$500; Second place—$250 and Third place-$100 (in case of ties money will be divided equally).

Fourth through tenth—equipment and tackle prizes (in case of ties equipment prizes will be divided appropriately and fairly, such that the 10 largest fish will be recognized.

On behalf of the Fund, I'd like to thank co-Sponsors The Fisherman and Captree-Jones Beach Bait and Tackle; the Long Island State Parks and Recreation Commision for much assistance; and corporate contributors Daiwa, Stren, Genesee, G-96, Penn, Super lube, Shakespeare, Striker. Also to corporate participants All-Tackle Distributors and Northville Industries.

For more information, call either (516) 669-1000, Ext. 247; or (516) 422-1177.

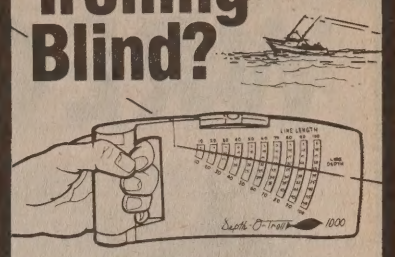
Join us for a great time.



Awards ceremony under the tent begins 3:30 at Captree.

An open boat provides the advantage of an experienced skipper.

Trolling Blind?



If you don't know how deep your lure is, you might as well be.

Fish know how deep to swim. Why shouldn't you know how deep you're fishing? Now, a remarkable, easy to use device lets you know exactly how deep your lure is running. Depth-O-Troll's calibrated chart automatically compensates for factors such as speed and lure type.

Depth-O-Troll is rugged, floatable plastic. Inexpensive and easy to use. Depth-O-Troll from Bead Tackle, the makers of Depth-O-Plug and other top quality fishing tackle.

Write for a free catalog.

bead tackle co.
A Div. of Bead Chain Mfg. Co.
Dept. 231, P.O. Box K
Bridgeport, CT 06605

BAYLINER
America's 1st Choice

SAVE

•SAVE UP TO 30% | **'85 CLOSEOUTS**

WE'RE CELEBRATING WITH LOW PRE-SEASON PRICES ON EVERY BOAT IN STOCK!

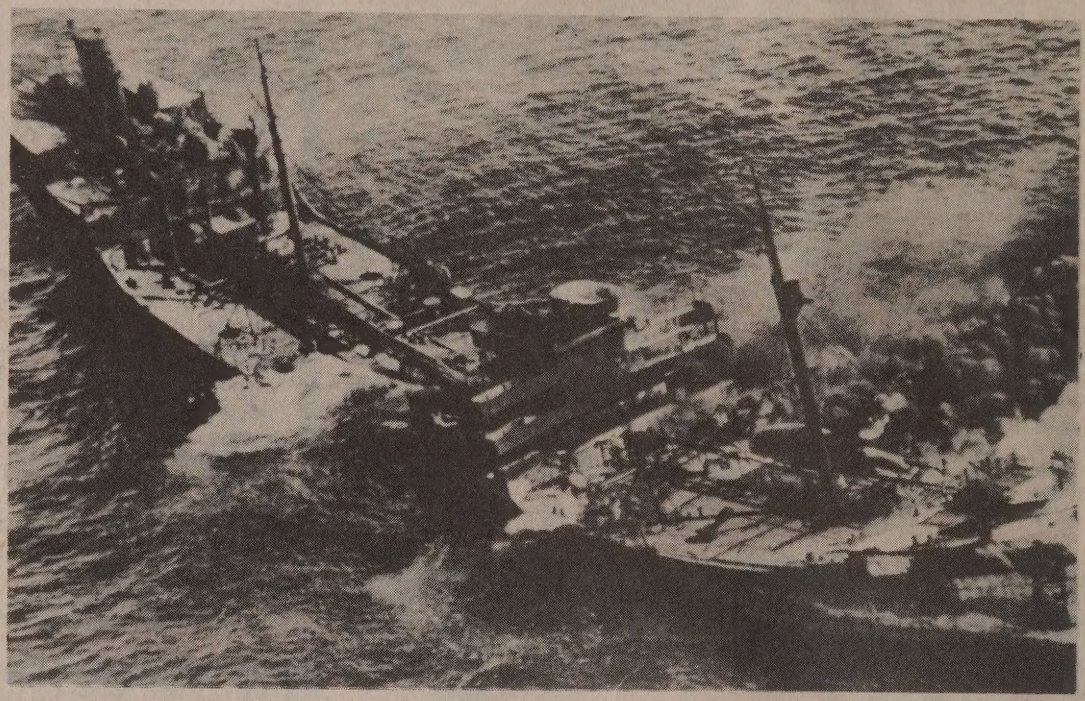
1910 Trophy Center Console fisherman with full innerliner, baitwell, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $8995.

2100 Trophy Cuddy Offshore fisherman with lockable cabin, V-berth, innerliner cockpit, rod storage, CB, depth sounder, trim tabs, twin 125 hp Force outboard and trailer.
NOW ONLY $17,995.

NAPOLI MARINE
AT HAVERSTRAW MARINA
Beach Road, W. Haverstraw, New York
(914) 429-3700 • (914) 429-5300
★ Open 7 Days, 9 A.M.-5P.M. ★

THE FISHERMAN SEMINAR SERIES

WRECKS: THEIR HISTORY AND HOW TO FISH THEM



Hosted By **John Raguso** - Author of "The Atlantic Wreck Series"
With Special Guests - The Atlantic Wreck Divers

- Electronics for Wreck Fishing
- Anchoring, Drifting & Trolling Techniques (Blacks to Cod to Tuna and Sharks)
- How to Analyze Chart Recorder Printouts
- Where fish are Situated on Wrecks
- Which Wrecks Are Hot – Which are Not

EXCITING SLIDE SHOW!

Before and After Shots of Many of the more Popular Wrecks in Our Area
Detailed Computor Graph Readouts of Selected Offshore Wrecks • Exclusive Under Water Shots of Marine Life on Local Wrecks

FREE **FOR ALL WHO ATTEND** - Underwater Graph Shots Showing Position of Wrecks on Ocean Floor • List of Hottest Loran Numbers In Our Area • Raffle Drawing with Many Chances to Win!

THURSDAY - JUNE 26 - 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

HAUPPAUGE HOLIDAY INN (Exit 55 Off the L.I.E.–Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.)

Adults $10.00; Children under 16, $5.00
Senior Citizen Card Holders $5.00

THE Fisherman

Advance Reservations Suggested
Phone The Fisherman
(516) 725-4200

BUCKTAILING FOR WEST END FLUKE

by Thomas Mikoleski

When we think of the bucktail jig, we usually think it's only effective on striped bass, weakfish or blues—the Big Three! At the same time, various sources have indicated that the bucktail jig is one of the most versatile lures available today. Despite this claim, many anglers tend to ignore the bucktail's effectiveness on fluke.

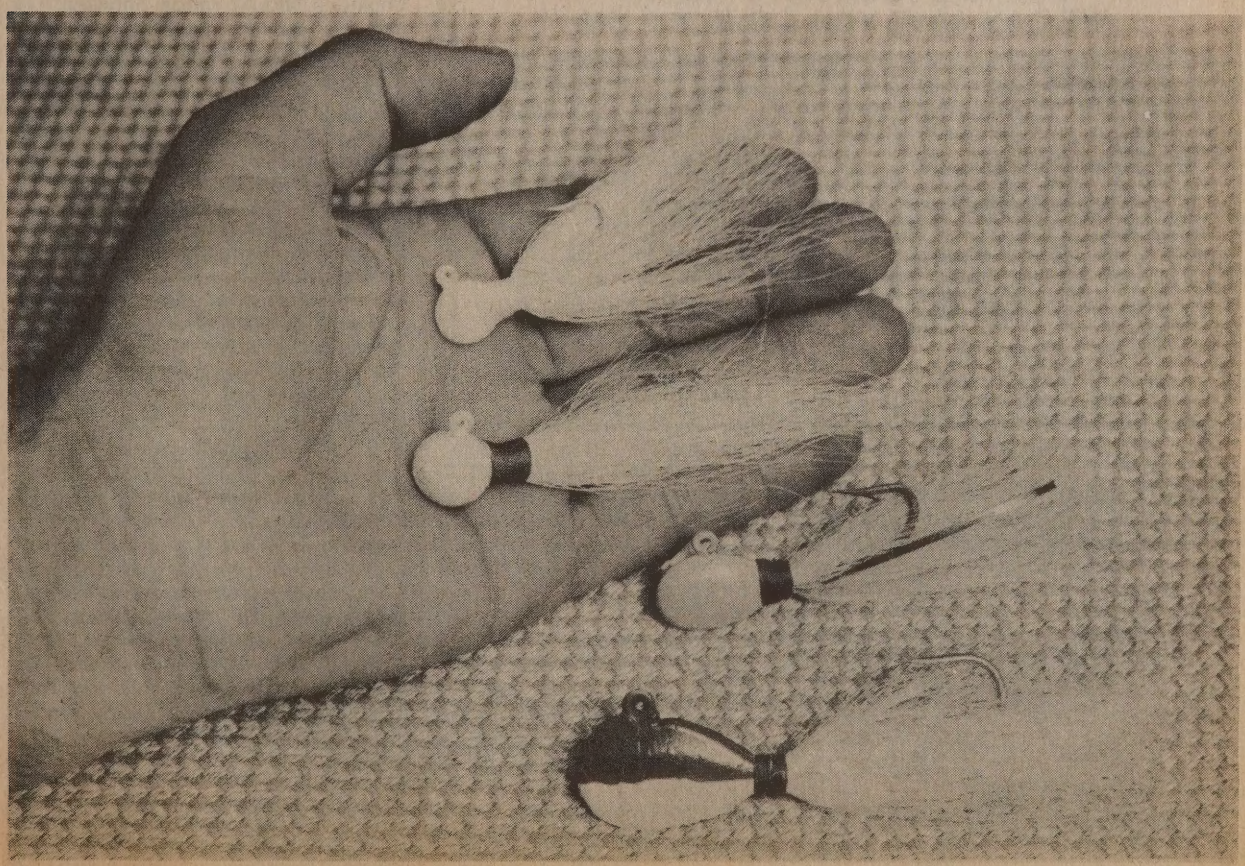
One should remember, the fluke is an active and aggressive predator, and will at times pursue its prey quite a distance from the bottom. It is this characteristic behavior pattern of the fluke that makes him so susceptible to a bucktail jig bouncing along the bottom with reckless abandon. Notice I said "with reckless abandon." This is the key to successful bucktailing for fluke.

Not only can bucktailing for fluke be fun, but it definitely has its own advantages. Most of my fluking is done between Debs and Jones Inlet, and as I'm sure some of you are aware, fluking in this area (as far as quantity is concerned) has been excellent, but quality has left a lot to be desired. Many times we'd nail fluke after fluke, but would have to return the majority of the fish because they fell short of the N.Y. State 14 inch limit. Much of the time, these "shorts" have managed to swallow the hook deep in their gullets. Now I'm aware that the best thing to do in this case it to cut the leader as close to the hook as possible, and gently let the fish go. The combination of the corrosive effects of saltwater and the fluke's own digestive juices will rust that hook away in no time.

But when fishing for fluke with a bucktail, the majority of your fish will be lip-hooked. This is definitely advantageous when the little guys are swarming all over the place! Now don't get the idea that bucktailing produces only small fish, because quite often the opposite is true. With this technique in your bag of tricks you can usually add a few extra keepers to the cooler.

There is no doubt in my mind that baitcasting gear is the best choice when fishing with bait. The reason for this is the ease with which baitcasting gear can be put into free spool for a quick dropback. Another advantage is that baitcasting gear allows you to hold your line between your fingertips, which makes it easier for you to feel even the lightest pick-up. When bucktailing, though, 95 percent of the time there are no light hits. The fluke simply pounds on what it believes to be a rapidly moving meal, inhales it, and scurries back to the bottom to enjoy it! There is usually no finesse required to hook a fluke that's been enticed by a bucktail jig. So far as I'm concerned, the decision between baitcasting gear and spinning tackle for bucktailing is really up to the

(Continued on next page.)



Some of the author's favorite leadheads.

ALCAR & JOHNSON OUTBOARDS
– FIRST ON LONG ISLAND –

FISHERMAN 19
Built for the Professional!

Johnson OUTBOARDS

• 16' w/28 H.P. & EZ Trailer $6499.
• 17' w/50 H.P. & EZ Trailer $9599.
• 19' w/90 H.P. & EZ Trailer $11,736.
• 21' w/110 H.P. & EZ Trailer $15,399.

R.B. CENTER MARINE
652 Montauk Hwy., Center Moriches, N.Y. (516) 878-2698

ON LAND IT'S KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH IN PATCHOGUE

FOR ALL YOUR AUTO NEEDS, WE CAN SAVE YOU A BUNDLE ON:

LEBARON GT'S • LASER • TURISMO/HORIZON • RELIENT
LEBARON, TOWN AND COUNTRY WAGON • CARAVELLE
NEW YORKER • GRAN FURY • FIFTH AVENUE • VOYAGER
PLYMOUTH COLT IMPORTS

KEY Chrysler Plymouth Inc.
Rt. 112, Patchogue, New York
(1/4 Mile North of Sunrise Hwy.)
(516) 289-8500

ON THE WATER, IT'S THE SNEAKY PETE

For All Your Car Needs On Land, Call:
KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH.
For Fish Information, Call The:
SNEAKY PETE

DIXIE
BLUEFIN 821
WALKAROUND
$14,860 INCL. FREIGHT & MAKE READY

• 21' WALKAROUND, POWERED BY 170 H.P. F/W/C/ MERCRUISER
• 60 GAL. FISH BOX
• TOP W/6'HEADROOM
• 50 GAL FUEL TANK
• FULL GAUGES
• SELF BAILING
• FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
• LIVE BAIT WELLS
• DEEP-V HULL
• S/S BOW RAILS
• FOAM FLOATATION
• COMFORTABLE CUDDY

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CUDDY CABIN
—AVAIL. I/O OR BRACKET O/B
★ FINANCING AVAIL. ★

MerCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

N.Y. STATE EXCLUSIVE DIXIE DEALER
VILLAGE MARINE
BAY AVE., MATTITUCK, N.Y. (516)298-5800

individual. I suggest you use whichever one you feel more comfortable with.

If you are going to use baitcasting gear, I suggest you use a reel equivalent to the Garcia Ambassadeur 5500 or the Penn Levelmatic 920. If you plan to use a conventional reel, something about the size of a Penn 9MS would fit the bill nicely. If you'd rather use spinning tackle, go with something similar to the Penn 722, the Shakespeare Sigma 040 or the Shimano 2500. Pick a good light to medium weight S-glass or graphite rod about 6½ or 7 feet long to match the reel you've chosen, and fill your reel with some top quality 8 or 10 lb. test mono.

I hope you've noticed that I've recommended quality equipment. reason for this is that if you decide to skimp on equipment that's going to be used in such harsh surroundings, you're going to end up in the tackle shop buying a few outfit every season. I'm sure the tackle shop owner will love you, but that's a pretty foolish way to put a dent in your wallet.

When the time comes to choose your bucktails, you'll find the selections available as varied as snowflakes! I prefer to use a flat bucktail, that's shaped like a teardrop, or the kind that's commonly referred to as the musket ball type. Don't get me wrong; the other types of bucktails will produce fish also, but for fluke, I find these two shapes to be the most productive by far. The weight of your bucktails should range between 1/4 and 1½ ounces, depending on the depth of the water and the strength of the current. My favorite colors are white and white. Simple enough isn't it? Seriously, though, I find white to be the most effective color on fluke. Despite this, you'll still find yellow, green and red/white bucktails in my tackle box, although more often than not, they're just decorating the shelves when fluke are my target.

The bucktail should always be sweetened with a strip bait, 4 to 6 inches long, and about a half an inch wide. The strip bait should be pennant shaped, with the widest part impaled on the hook. Make sure the hook is inserted in the strip bait only once, and tail end should be split. This allows the strip bait to flutter enticingly in the current. The strip bait can be made from squid, sea robin, dogfish (sand shark) or fluke belly (from legal size fluke **please**). These are all good strip baits, but my favorite bait which is usually available throughout most of the fluke season is the snapper. Catch a few of these little battlers before you leave the dock early in the morning, fillet them, cut them into strips (as previously mentioned) and you'll find that each snapper will probably yield 4 to 6 prime strip baits to sweeten up a bucktail for fluke.

I'm sure most of you have some of those semi-forgotten weakfish lures, The Salty Dog, lying around in the bottom of your tackle box. Well,

rejoice, because these lures can be put to good use again. There are times when these lures will manage to outfish bucktails! Use the same weight Salty Dogs as you would bucktails, again your colors should lean heavily towards white, but pink will also produce. Whichever lure you decide to use, it should be tied directly to your line (without a leader or swivel) with either the improved clinch knot or the relatively new Trilene knot.

Now comes the tricky part: how to work the bucktail properly. The technique I use while bucktailing for fluke may be a litte unusual, but nonetheless it's very easy to learn. It is different from the technique most of you have heard or read about before, which is to cast your bucktail to the down current side of the drifting boat and retrieve it fast enough so that the lure still bounces along the bottom, as the boat drifts towards it. My method is to simply drop the bucktail over the **up current** side of the drifting boat, let it hit bottom, give it a few extra feet of line and begin jigging. If you remember earlier, I said that your bucktail should be bouncing along the bottom "with reckless abandon," what I meant by this was that I continuously give my lure very quick, 3 to 6 inch lifts of my rod tip, in 5 to 10 second intervals. During this time, my jig has made some 20 to 25 hops off the bottom, producing a lot of commotion in the process, which, in turn, can attract a fluke from some distance away. When I stop jigging, if I don't have a fluke on, I just let the bucktail drift along the bottom for a few seconds, much the same as in baitfishing for fluke. This will usually serve to induce those shy fluke to pounce on the bait before he gets dizzy watching that crazy bucktail go through its gyrations.

Most of the time though, you will hook up with a fluke either while you're jigging or just as the bucktail settles to the bottom for a short rest. You must remember to really work that bucktail, slow and steady just doesn't cut the mustard for this type of fishing. Of course, there will always be exceptions to the rule. There will be times when you'll get hit after hit, but all you'll end up with is an empty cooler to show for your efforts. When this happens, the instant you feel the hit, bow to the fish by lowering your rod tip to the surface of the water, wait a second or two, and then "Sink That Hook." You'll really enjoy the tussle that these flatties can put up if your tackle is matched to his ability. The aforementioned variation in hooking technique usually isn't necessary, but keep it in the back of your mind for those days when the fluke are picky and this could mean the difference between a mediocre day and a good one!

You can jig a bucktail for fluke anywhere in Reynolds Channel between Debs and Jones' Inlets. I've had a lot of my success hopping a bucktail through the rips that form in the middle of the channel just west of the Long Beach High School. The marshes to the west of the Cedarhurst Yacht Club (by the pink house) has also been very productive for me. You must stay close to the marsh in 8 to 12 feet of water and move around a lot until you find the main body of fish if you expect to connect here. Debs Inlet also holds fish, but only when the current isn't running full bore. To the east, closer to Jones Inlet, I've done well at day marker #17, especially on the south of side of Reynolds Channel. The flats to the east are also good but only at high water. Jones Inlet itself can also be productive, but again you have to hit it when the currents slacken.

I would just like to make one more comment about New York State's minimum 14 inch limit on all fluke. The last couple of seasons, many short fluke have been landed in our local bays and inlets, but unfortunately, whether it is through ignorance of the law or just plain stupidity, I have seen many short fluke kept by so-called sport fishermen. Come on fellas, give the little guys a chance to grow and hopefully some day reach braggin' size proportions. Let the shorts go as gently as possible, and keep only those "honest keepers." There are enough legal fish to go around, if you work for them!

OMC
TRACKER 2000™
FISHFINDER
TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN A HIGH-PERFORMANCE LCD FISHFINDER
OMC Tracker 2000 gives you the sophisticated fish-tracking ability of a graph, for the price of an economical flasher. When OMC Tracker 2000 finds the fish, you see and hear their exact location. Features include: big 7/10" LCD digital depth display, audible fish search, four depth ranges, and shallow water alarm.
Now for a limited time, you can take advantage of the lowest price ever on this quality LCD fishfinder. For the name of your nearest dealer, call:
1-800-255-2550
*Suggested promotional price at participating dealers.
NOW ONLY
$169.95*
(w/o Transducer)
FROM THE MAKERS OF JOHNSON® AND EVINRUDE® OUTBOARDS

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE PERSEPHONE

by John Raguso

On May 15, 1942, the Panama Transport Company tanker Persephone shipped out from Aruba destined for the Port of New York. Carrying a cargo of 90,000+ barrels of fuel oil, she was captained by Master Helge Quistgaard and a crew of 36 other officers and men, most of them Scandanavian nationals. The vessel was unarmed.

The Persephone had joined up with a convoy making its way up the eastern United States seaboard, and after 10 days at sea, she was only about a half-day short of her ultimate destination. Unknown to her captain and crew, the tanker would never make port again.

When she was due east of Barnegat Light, New Jersey, the Persephone was struck by two Axis torpedoes fired from a German B-boat that was lurking just outside of Barnegat Inlet, in only 60 to 65 feet of water. One of the "tin fish" hit the engine room, causing the ship to sink by the stern within 25 minutes after the attack. The Persephone's damaged stern settled to the bottom in only 8 to 9 fathoms of water, in plain view of Barnegat's barrier beach, less than three miles from shore. The U.S. mainland may not have been invaded during World War II, but this was certainly a knock on the back door! There were many other such visits up and down the coast from the outer banks near Hatteras, past the Long Island shore up to Cape Cod. German U-boats claimed 467 allied vessels sunk during the first six months of World War II alone, and many of these were within 10 miles of the beach, obviously in contempt of U.S. Navy and Coast Guard patrol capabilities during the war's opening months of hostilities.

Of the Persephone's complement of 37, nine were killed in the attack and six others were injured. The 28 survivors, picked up from two lifeboats and a raft by Navy and Coast Guard vessels, were put ashore at Barnegat Coast Guard Station.

The bow of the Persephone stayed above water. During attempts at salvage, the torpedoes tanker broke in two, with her stern section remaining embedded in the sand. After inspection, salvage officers reported that there was no possibility of saving the stern portion of the vessel, but her bow was floated and towed to port. The forward part of the Persephone was brought into New York Harbor, where it was beached in Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn. About 21,000 barrels of oil in the ship's forward storage tanks were eventually taken off by large capacity barges.

Due to the unique circumstances created by wartime, the Persephone's usefulness did not end entirely on the beach of Gravesend Bay. On May 2, 1943, the Esso tanker Livingston Roe was severely damaged by fire while tied up at Recife, Brazil, burning out her midship house. The vessel was brought to Baltimore for extensive repairs. To complete this jog, the midship house of the Persephone, removed intact from her salvaged foward half, was taken to Baltimore and fitted to the Livingston Roe.

The following account of the attack on the Persephone was related by Captain Helge Quistgaard in the book "Ships of the Esso Fleet":

"On May 25, when the attack occurred, we were about two and a half miles east of Barnegat Light. The weather was slightly hazy and the sea calm. Visibility was good. The Wind was northeast, Force 2. We were the last ship in a convoy, with ample protection both in the air and on the surface.

"I was in my room. Second Mate Anton Andersen was on watch on the bridge, with Anders Dandvik, A.B. at the wheel. Kaj Mouritsen, O.S., was lookout on top of the wheelhouse. On duty in the engine room were Third Engineer Carl Nielsen, Fourth Engineer Gustav A. Soresen, Junior Engineer Folke Hallberg, and Oiler Carl Christensen.

THE PERSEPHONE
Vital Statistics

Date Sunk: May 25, 1942
Length: 468.7 feet
Beam: 63.2 feet
Displacement: 8,426 gross tons
Year Built: 1925
Type of Vessel: Tanker
Hull Condition: Stern only. Blasted, broken up and wire dragged clear to 39 feet.
Depth of Water: 52 feet
Depth over Wreck: 39 feet
Lat/Lon Position: 39-46.20 N/74-01.99 W
Loran C Positon: 26897.0/43287.0

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Absecon Inlet	30.1	046°	226°
Little Egg Inlet	20.4	047°	227°
Barnegat Inlet	3.0	088°	268°
Manasquan Inlet	19.8	192°	012°
Shark River Inlet	24.7	195°	015°
Sandy Hook	42.5	197°	017°
Rockaway Inlet	46.5	197°	017°
Debs Inlet	51.0	207°	027°
Jones Inlet	53.0	215°	035°
Fire Island Inlet	62.0	225°	045°

"At 2:58PM, a torpedo hit the Persephone on the starboard side in way of the engine room. A thick, black smoke covered the entire ship.

"About 45 seconds after the first explosion, another torpedo struck the Persephone at No. 8 tank, starboard side, causing large quantites of oil to spout onto the ship. The stern of the tanker settled immediately and rested on the bottom, leaving the bow and midship house sticking out of the water.

"I went to the bridge and gave orders to abandon ship. No. 1 lifeboat had been partly lowered by officers and crew members who were amidships at the time of the torpedoing. It got safely away with seven men. I noticed that a large raft was already floating about 300 feet from the Persephone, with 17 men on it. This raft was carried away by the backwash caused by the rapid settling of the ship's stern. A number of the crew, caught by the explosion as they were having coffee in the messroom, jumped onto this raft and were thus saved before it washed away.

"As I realized that the tanker's stern was resting on the bottom, I decided to collect all the navigation instruments I could carry and put them in lifeboat No. 2, which I lowered myself after making sure that all hands had left the ship. I was unable to row away alone, but was picked up by one of the escorting Coast Guard vessels. Other Coast Guard craft, which put out from shore in response to our distress signal, rescued the survivors in lifeboat No. 1, together with others who were in th water and those on the after port side life raft.

"The Coast Guard vessel that picked us up gave chase to the submarine, as did other escort units. At no time did the submarine show itself.

"At my request, I was returned to the Persephone to salvage 23 bags of U.S. Mail. The Coast Guard crew assisted in this work.

"I was landed, about 7PM, on May 25, at the Barnegat Coast Guard Station, where 27 other survivors had already been put ashore. Six of the men were injured: Chief Engineer Valdemar Pedersen, John Van Gilson, A.B.; Kaj Andersen, A.B.; Steward Vermund Tendal; Chief cook Karl A. Andersen, and Messman Joseph Pittoors. They were taken to the Royal Pines Hospital at Pinewald. NJ.

"The men lost on the Persephone were Third Engineer Carl Nielsen,, Fourth Engineer Gustav A. Sorensen, Junior Engineers Folke Hallberg and Martin Petersen, Pumpman Romain De Meyer, Electrician Karl Sundberg, Boatswain Thirkild Pedersen, Ordinary Seaman Willy Hohansen, and Oiler Manfred Sarapik."

Captain Quistgaard, his officers, and crew were generous in their expressions of gratitude for the good work done by Ensign L. Howell of the Coast Guard Station at Barnegat City and the personnel under his command. Appreciation was expressed by Mr. B.B. Howard, then General Manager of the Marine Department, in the following letter to the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard:

June 8, 1942

"Commandant
U.S. Coast Guard
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

As you know, the Panamanian Motor Tanker Persephone, owned by the Panama Transport Company, was attacked by an enemy submarine on May 25 off the Coast near Barnegat, N.J., resulting in the partial sinking of the vessel and the loss of nine members of the crew.

"Ensign L. Howell of the U.S. Coast Guard Station at Barnegat City, N.J., and the personnel under his command, rescued the survivors from this vessel, made them comfortable and rendered all necessary medical aid. Captain H. Quistgaard, master of the vessel, as well as the other officers and members of the crew who were rescued, are unanimous in praising this officer and his staff for their efficiency and kindness.

"It is respectfully requested that you transmit our appreciation and thanks to Ensign Howell. Respectfully, B.B. Howard."

The Persephone had compiled a fairly commendable wartime transportation record before her sinking, and a breakdown of her voyages and cargo is as follows:

Year	Voyages	Barrels of Oil
1939	4	309,928
1940	5	390,779
1941	15	1,241,189
1942	5	445,773
Totals	**29**	**2,387,669**

After she became a permanent monument to the effectiveness of U-boat action off our coast, the Persephone's stern section was blasted by the Army Corps of Engineers on February 19, 1944 and was wire-dragged clear to 39 feet, in order to remove any hazard to future navigation.

From a fishing perspective, the Persephone's relative proximity to Barnegat Inlet makes this a very popular location for the Jersey Shore clique. You can expect to find blackfish, sea bass, hake, whiting and bluefish in season. Don't discount some doormat fluke hiding in the wreck's perimeter in the fall, and also anticipate an occasional visit from pelagic football tuna like bonito and false albacore in late summer and ear fall.

Next week, we're going to cruise about 56 nautical miles SSE of the Persephone's resting spot, to a point Southeast of Cape May to investigate the collision and sinking of a passenger liner during World War II. Her name is the City of Athens.

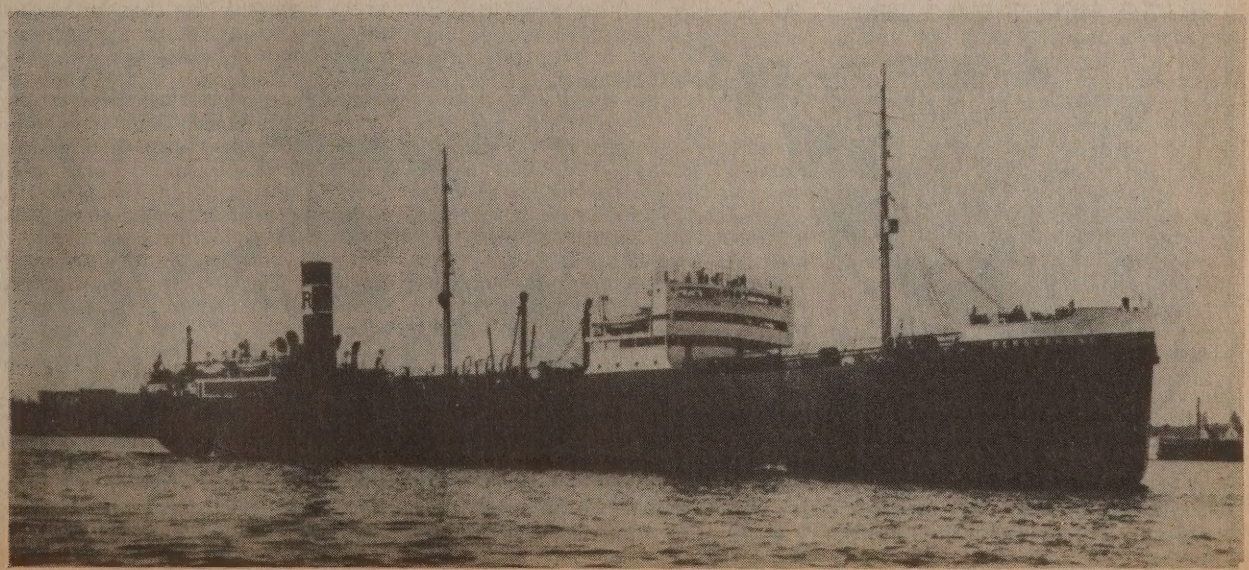
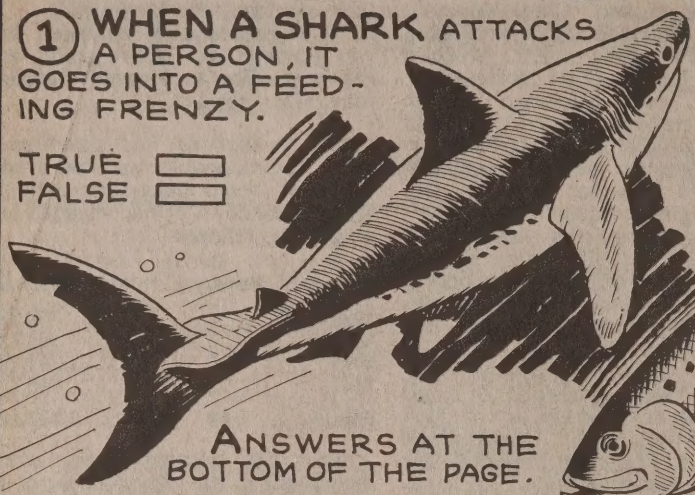


Photo courtesy of Frank Cerbini.

THE FISHERMAN QUIZ

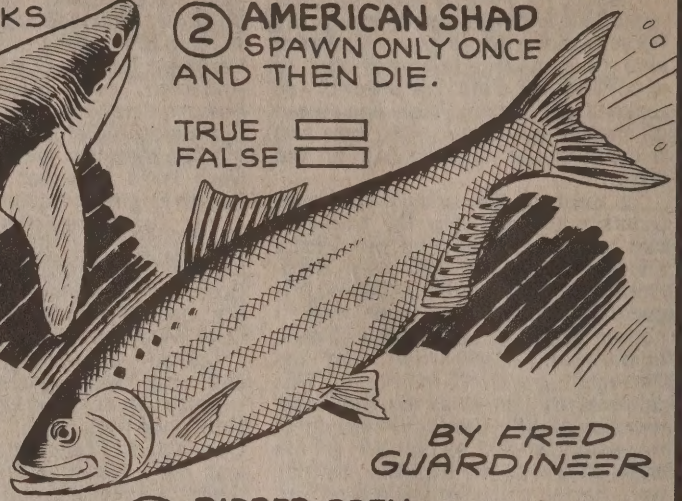
(1) **WHEN A SHARK** ATTACKS A PERSON, IT GOES INTO A FEEDING FRENZY.

TRUE ☐
FALSE ☐



(2) **AMERICAN SHAD** SPAWN ONLY ONCE AND THEN DIE.

TRUE ☐
FALSE ☐

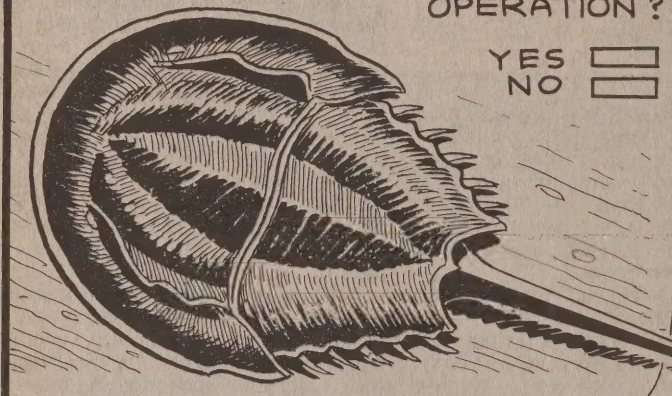


ANSWERS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE.

BY FRED GUARDINEER

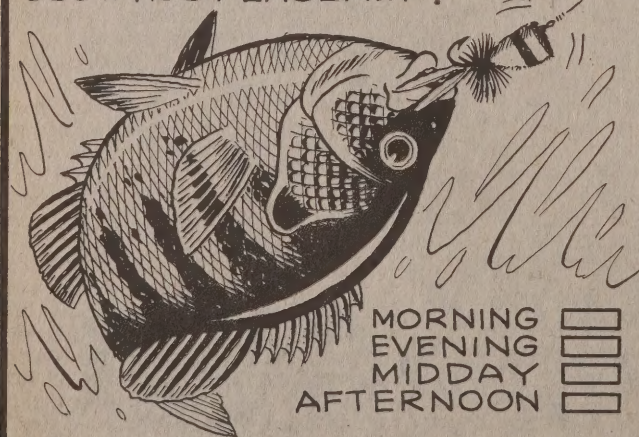
(3) **HORSESHOE CRABS** HAVE BECOME IMPORTANT FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH AND RARE BLUE BLOOD PLASMA IS COLLECTED FROM THEIR BODIES. ARE THESE ANCIENT ARTHROPODS HURT BY THIS OPERATION?

YES ☐
NO ☐



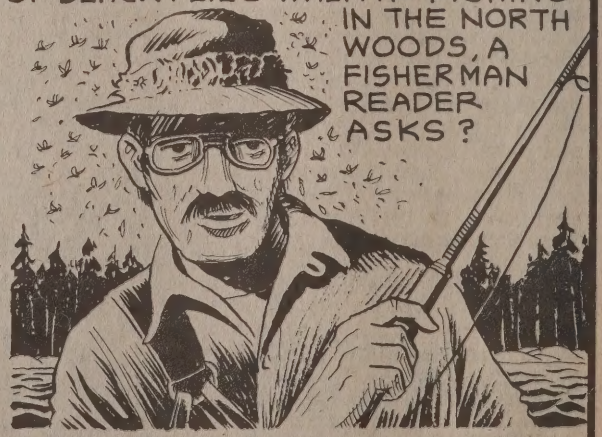
(4) **RIPPED OPEN** BY EXPLOSIVES THIS TRAMP STEAMER IS SUNK OFFSHORE MIAMI, FLA. FOR A FISHING REEF. BEFORE ITS DEMISE IT MADE HEADLINE TV NEWS WHEN 1984 AUTUMN STORMS BLEW IT ASHORE ON A PLUSH PALM BEACH ESTATE. ITS NAME WAS.....

(5) **AT WHAT TIME** OF DAY DO BLUEGILLS HIT POPPING BUGS MOST EAGERLY?



MORNING ☐
EVENING ☐
MIDDAY ☐
AFTERNOON ☐

(6) **IS THERE** ANY SURE-FIRE WAY TO ESCAPE THE TORMENT OF BLACK FLIES WHEN I'M FISHING IN THE NORTH WOODS, A FISHERMAN READER ASKS?



1-FALSE. SHARKS USUALLY DELIVER ONLY ONE OR TWO STRIKES BEFORE SWIMMING AWAY.
2-TRUE IN THE SOUTH, BUT IN THE NORTH THEY OFTEN SPAWN TWO OR MORE TIMES.
3-NO. THE CRABS ARE RETURNED UNHARMED TO THE SEA. 4-MERCEDES.
5-MORNING & EVENING. 6-SMEAR VICKS VAPORUB ON ALL EXPOSED FLESH. IT WORKS!

DARK NIGHTS AND LONELY BEACHES

by Ed Haring

A question frequently asked is, "Aren't you afraid to fish alone at night?" The answer is definitely NO. By using simple precautions I know that it is far safer than walking down Main St. or riding the subways. For one thing, even the most inexperienced mugger knows that fishermen h have skinny wallets and are not laden down with gold chains. Anyone I met was civil if not downright friendly. Some conversations with the shadows you meet can be interesting and even lengthy. Too bad you cannot recognize them by light of day. It is preferable to have a buddy or two to keep you company. It can be definitely on the plus side should some unforeseen mishap occur. Yet is is not easy to find someone who shares your views, so you just go it alone.

The simple precautions can be broken down as follows: do not wade out into deep water. The fish will be working so close to the shore, that it will amaze you. There have been instances where some brave soul ventured out only to hear that bass were actually slapping the water behind him. Look for most of the action to take place right in the wash.

Do not turn your back to the water. A rogue wave or a piece of driftwood can be very upsetting.

Whenever possible, try to familiarize yourself with the area by daylight at various stages of the tide. It is true that shifting sands can alter the conformation to some degree. It takes a pretty strong storm to create any drastic changes.

Fight off the temptation to fish from natural or man-made structures jutting out from the beach. A sand bar may be fine until the incoming tide cuts you off from the beach proper. They are fragile at best. Unless you are properly equipped and thoroughly familiar with stone piles and jetties, stay away from them.

There was an evening in Narragansett, RI that left an indelible reminder to think, observe and not be completely carried away by the fishing. There were a number of anglers on a rocky reef jutting seaward and nice sized bass were cooperating. Suddenly, I realized I was alone, the sea grew angry and the rising tide had cut off the way I had come out. Behind me was a wall of barnacle covered rocks at least four feet in height. It was a tough spot, especially dressed in full gear. I passed as much as I could over the rocks and then with a superhuman effort perfectly timed with a heavy incoming swell, I was catapulted to safety. My dignity, lure bag, light and fish gone, but the rod and reel survived. With bleeding fingers, many aches and water filled waders I made my way to the beach. On ascending the bluff to the car, an ill-tempered skunk was waiting and scored a direct hit. Enough to make a man cry? That night I would have traded all my tackle for a strong deodorant and six bocce lessons.

It is wise to protect your feet from sharp bits of shell, debris and other objects which are easily seen by light of day. Anything between a battered pair of sneakers on up to chest waders will fill the bill. I find hip boots to my liking on the ocean side or calmer inlet waters. Should some water get in through the top, you know you are in deeper than you have to be. Short boots give you more mobility and serve well on the back waters. Long pants and a loose fitting, long sleeved shirt are recommended.

As a rule, the breezes will subside a day's end. This means an increase in pest activity. First the gnats move in, followed by hordes of voracious skeeters. Do not be afraid to douse yourself liberally with insect repellent before leaving the parking lot and slip the can into a pocket. Be sure to rinse your hands thoroughly before handling lines or lures. The smell will repel the fish even more effectively than the bugs and may well damage your line. At night's end, spray your ankles with bug juice. All too often mosquitoes

(Continued on next page.)

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	$17,695.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

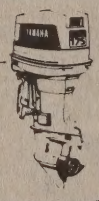
TE 14-6-12' to 14' 600lb. Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb. Capacity	382.
TE 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	436.
T 17-17-16' to 18' 1700lb. Capacity	632.
T 18-20-17' to 19' 2000lb. Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

ER 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15-16' to 17' 1500lb. Capacity	699.
RDW 17-20-17' to 18' 2000lb. Capacity	799.
RD 19-23-19' to 20' 2300lb. Capacity	899.
RD19-29-20' to 21' 2900lb. Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36-21' to 22' 3600lb. Cap. W/Br.	1980.
RD 21-34-21' to 22' 3400lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	1980.
RD 22-40-22' to 23' 4000lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2195.
RD 22-46-22' to 23' 4600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2295.
RD 22-53-23' to 24' 5300lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2795.
RD 26-66-26' to 27' 6600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!



Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. to Exit 64. Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Mon
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by **YAMAHA**

CAST-A-WAY BAIT & TACKLE

OPEN EARLY — 7 DAYS — CLOSE LATE

MONDAY - THURSDAY
$5.00 OR MORE **SAVE 10%**
— ALL BAIT —

Senior Citizens Fishing Clubs
SAVE 10%
ALL DAYS

EVERY SUNDAY
SAVE 10%
— ALL SALT & FRESH — WATER TACKLE
★ BLOCK ICE ★

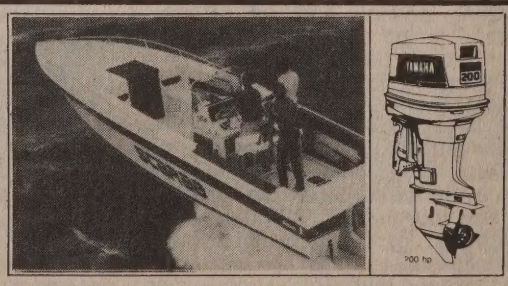
- Rods
- Reels
- Hooks
- Tackle
- Worms
- Chum
- Bunker
- Mackerel
- Live Killies
- Sand Eels
- Spearing
- Clams
- Ect., etc...

757 Hempstead Tpk.
Franklin Square, NY 11010
565-BAIT
DISCOUNTS NOT TO BE USED TOGETHER OR ON "SPECIAL"

WELLCRAFT SCARAB SPORT

- 30' OF ALL-OUT PERFORMANCE AND PURE FISHING EFFICIENCY!
- REACH YOUR OFFSHORE HOT SPOTS **FAST!**
- CUDDY • SELF-BAILING
- FIBERGLASS INNERLINER

See it to believe it!



"LOOK AT A WELLCRAFT BEFORE BUYING ANY BOAT"

FCM

FRED CHALL MARINE
199 Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 225-0001
124 Woodcleft Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 546-8960

OUTBOARDS by **YAMAHA**

get into the car and driving home can be miserable as they feast on your joints.

In years gone by I would have hesitated to recommend night fishing to anyone other than a bait fisherman. There were many of these in the advent of the spinning reel. Their Coleman lamps and bonfires stretched at intervals far down the beach. You needed weight to overcome the inertia of the conventional reels and the waterlogged Cuttyhunk line and the fewer casts you were called on to make, the less overruns you had to contend with. The dedicated plug caster had to have a highly educated thumb and the eyes of a cat as he tossed his clumsy oversized plug seaward. They were true artists, but even the best could expect an off night as he picked away at a monumental bird's-nest muttering unprintable language. The spin-offs (no pun intended)—small diameter mono, small lifelike plugs and light composition rods have revolutionized the game. If you can fish in daylight you can do so equally well in darkness.

That last word brings up an important point: you should have a reliable light that will enable you to see when you change lures, unhook fish, etc. It need not rival Montauk's beacon, for you will seldom need it except for close-up activity. To enable you to use both hands, it is best suspended from your neck, on your forehead, or clipped to a shirt pocket. A large variety are available in tackle shops and I've tried most. As a rule, I found them heavy and the wires between the lamp and battery case to be fragile and constantly getting in the way. Now I use a cheap plastic pocket type affair with enough elastic to go over my head securely taped to it. It used two C batteries which are fully recharged after each trip.

The selection of tackle is strictly a matter of choice. As for myself, I like to go at least one step lighter than I would by day, because long casts are not required. The line on the reel is 10 lb. and in my pocket is an extra spool loaded with 14 test. The drag is set well below the breaking point. If extra pressure is needed, it can easily be applied by fingering the spool. I am out there to fight the fish, not to pull out his bridgework.

Experience makes me lean to the minnow type lures. All the big bass I caught—from a shade over 50 with a fair share ranging down to the lower 30s—fell victim to 5½ inch, undoctored, Rebels. That should bear out the fact that long casts are not required. It is nice to experiment so a few teasers, light tins and bottom hugging plastics are added along with whatever is touted as the "killer of the year." Whatever lure you employ, fish it **very slowly**. That may be hard to remember after a few casts and you'll find yourself reverting to usual retrieve. Remember big fish are lazy and they are not going to race after your counterfeit while the real thing is all around them.

Mainly night fishermen can be divided into two groups: the sundowners and sun risers or dawn patrol. The chances of a good catch are equally divided. A good predator never wanders too far from his food supply. The bait moves in at dusk and back to the deeper waters after dawn. The living is easy during the summer, plenty of plankton to satisfy the bait and easy picking for the big boys cruising the cooling bottom waters. These are the times the daytime fishermen have dubbed the doldrums. It so happens that during the period of late June on through the middle of August that my best catches were made—all inside the inlets.

One word of warning: if you choose to be a sundowner, forget the chances of winning tournaments. When you return to civilization all sane tackle dealers are sound asleep. You have a long wait before they open and then the cash customer is given priority as he should. The big corpse that you sat up with all night attracts attention and the boys heading out decide to invest in a few extra lures. Finally he gets on the scale and ends up a winner. You had your moment of glory, but was it worth it? Yeah, but never again!

Do not entertain the idea that just because you are going to give the hours between dusk and dawn a whirl that you are going to return laden down with king sized fish. The more aggressive younger members of the clan are liable to make off with your offering while their parents ponder the situation. Then there will be nights when nothing will provoke a strike.

All too many of us walk past more fish than we can hope to take in several lifetimes just to reach a spot that was productive last night. I prefer to stroll leisurely toward that area, pausing every few hundred feet favoring the uptide area, but not neglecting to make a cast downtide as well. Fish the lure right up to the sand at your feet—often there will come a startling splash almost at arm's length and the drag will whine in protest. Something is out there in the darkness that will not be seen until you ease onto the beach. This method has worked very well for me—especially last season. No one was within a half mile of me. The fish stayed there cutting the usual walking distance by close to 3/4 of a mile. Where your quarry may be is at best an educated guess—even the deadliest lure will not produce while hanging from your rod tip—so it can't be a total waste of time to make a few casts along the way.

Dead fish alone are not the bottom line. If you feed the cost of your tackle and all other incidental expenses into the computer and the divide it by the poundage the most expert surfer actually catches, you would be way ahead of the game paying the fancy prices the market is asking. The difference is sport, relaxation and excitement. It is all out there waiting for you—and cheap at half the price.

oceanic

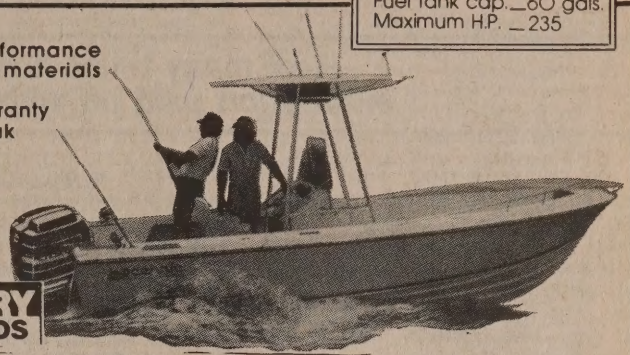
The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

Much more!

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS



21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

Want a really **tough** outboard?

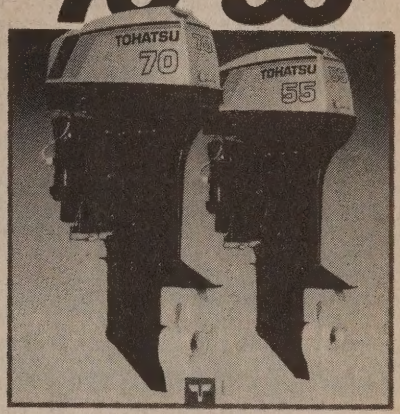
Get an outboard named **TOHATSU!**

In Japan professional fishermen used Tohatsu outboards. Not because they're flashy, but because they're tough. They run, and run, and run. They're made by Japan's oldest maker of outboards, and they're designed and built for use in saltwater.

From 2½ HP to 70 HP, there's a tough Tohatsu for you. Sold & serviced at authorized Tohatsu dealers all across the U.S.A.

We will meet or beat any advertised price on any outboard motor horsepower for horsepower.
For info call 800-962-9262.

70 55



COOPER'S GALLERY
Sag Harbor, New York
(516) 725-0061

BUSTER'S MARINE SERVICE
Broad Channel, Queens, New York
(718) 945-4377

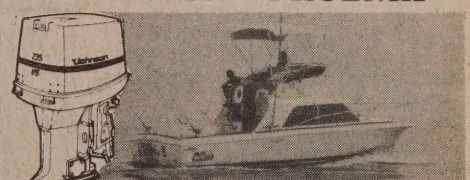
EASTERN OUTBOARD
Center Moriches, New York
(518) 878-2251

COMPASS ROSE BOATWORKS
3787 Merrick Road, Seaford, New York
(516) 783-3220

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
1st Ave. & King Street, New Suffolk, New York
(516) 734-6852

A Fish Catching Triple Header Winner!

SEA-OX • JOHNSON • PHOENIX



ONE TOUGH FISHING MACHINE!
- 18'-26' • Center Consoles & Walkarounds
- Self Bailing • Full Fiberglass Innerliner
- Foam Floatation
- **Loaded** with Fishing Features too numerous to list!

USED BOATS - TRADES
FINANCING

A COMFORTABLE, RUGGED OFFSHORE BOAT!
- 27', 29' & 38' • Gas, Diesel, Sea Drive, O/B
- Sleeps up to 6 • Exceptionally Dry
- A Superb Canyon Runner

Johnson

BUY NOW AND SAVE!!

"Everyday is a "Sale" Day at Stein's — An Excellent Investment!"

Stein's Boat & Motor Sls.
23 RIVER ROAD, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782 • (516) 567-3313

ONE LAST SHOT

by Matt Ahern

How many times has that little bit of extra effort paid off with fish in the bucket?

Let me ask something. How often have you gone fishing and returned home with little or nothing in your bucket—all that effort gone to waste; only to return the next day or the next week and have someone tell you: "Hey, the fish started biting right after you left, feller?" Plenty of times—right?

Well, don't feel too bad about it. You've had plenty of company all along. Old buddy Matt for one. I know just how you felt at the time. I'll tell you right now that in the beginning of my fishing career, this state of affairs used to be common. This still happens from time to time, but when it does it is usually due to something beyond my immediate control. I have long since learned to make one last cast—to take that one last shot.

I can recall many times when I've put in a tough and disappointing day, thoroughly disgusted, tired, exhausted, sunburned to a fare-thee-well, and without a fish in the bucket, only to make one more cast, the cast that salvaged the day.

Of course, if you are party boat fishing, let's say, there isn't much you can do about giving that extra bit of effort that often means so much. But then when you are party boat fishing, you are pretty certain of getting some kind of action most times.

But what about those times when you or a few buddies are going it on your own? When the day is the answer to your prayers (these are usually the ones the fish decide to give you a hard time), there is no reason in the world why you should not stick it out as long as possible. Sure, it's discouraging to dunk bait for hours with little or no action. But you took up the sport of fishing and you might as well learn (and expect) to take the bad with the good.

I'll give you an example of what I mean, although I'm sure that when you finish reading you'll say I'm a fine one to give advice.

Several years ago Artie Leidecker and I, along with a couple of the guys, decided to take Artie's "Echo" and look up some codfish—mine and Artie's middle name. You fellows reading these articles over a period of years know that I consider Artie the best codfisherman around these parts. Maybe I'm prejudiced. Fish with a guy for over 60 years and I guess it isn't difficult to feel that way.

One thing you should know about Artie—he's an old grump. And when you go out with Artie, you have little to say in the matter of where you fish; or what you fish for—except during codfishing time when he almost becomes human, for he would rather catch cod than any other fish, as I say. But he is skipper and that's it. During winter, of course, you can expect to fish cod, but exactly where on God's wide ocean Artie intends to fish you won't know until you get there. You may guess and surmise all you want and just when you think you have it, he's liable to drop anchor over a piece of bottom we haven't fished in years. Such are some of the idiosyncrasies of my fishing buddy Artie Leidecker.

But anyway...to continue.

The day I have in mind was a pretty day. Bright and not really too cold for December, making it comfortable when sheltered from the wind which was faint and from the northwest, with the hint of muscle behind it. It was one of the days that could go to the bad as well as the good. In other words, a typical winter codfishing day.

Al Dunn and I sat in the stern shucking skimmer, slicing bait, and chewing the fat. Rotund Charlie Hall checked through a bag of skimmer, putting aside for chum those which were cracked. Artie held the wheel, his pipe going full blast, his sharp eye sharing glances between the compass and the distant horizon, all the while easing the Echo a touch here and a mite there as we traveled in a southerly direction.

Al leaned over and whispered: "Where we fishin'?" Evidently he had also noticed those idiosyncrasies.

I shrugged and looked astern, lining up the Jones Bell Buoy with the direction we were headed. "Looks like Cholera to me," I said. "But don't count on it."

But Cholera it was. Artie Selected one of the high spots and upon signal, I dropped the anchor. With that hope and exquisite thrill known to all anglers, I baited up and sent my rig through 90 feet of water. And waited.

And waited.

And then waited some more. Not so much as a bergall bite. Not even a frisky doggie. One hour passed in this manner.

We batted over some skimmer chum and stood like statues for two more hours. Finally, Artie strode to the bow, checked the anchor and put it on the inside port bow, which had the effect of swinging us off the original spot. He might as well have left it alone for all the good it did.

I guess another hour passed in silence and then Artie placed his rod aside and glumly surveyed all hands. "Okay," he said. "Which one of your characters will be the first to tell me to move the boat? How about you, Matt? Lord knows you been itching to for the last two hours."

"Who, me?" I said. "Never. Don't put me in the middle. You know I don't make suggestions on your boat—not much anyway. But maybe if you got farther offshore and drifted, we..."

Well, the upshot was that we remained in that spot until almost three o'clock. Seven hours of pure boredom. And not one of us had gotten so much as a bergall, dogfish, conger eel, ling or whiting to liven the time.

I had long since given up and gone below and tucked away an hour or two or much needed sleep. I came up on deck and found Al and Charley nodding in the stern, trying to keep awake with stories of better fishing days. The only one still fishing was Artie.

"Well, well, well," I greeted with false cheer, hoping at the same time he would get the hint. "Time to go if we want a little daylight left when we get in. Time for all the little die-hards to give up."

"Okay, smart aleck. We'll go. Just give me one more shot and you can pull anchor."

With that, he reeled in, put on fresh bait, lowered the rig—and came up with a cod. Not big; about five pounds. Down went the rig again. Up came another cod, slightly larger. By this time the rest of us were filled with pep, vim and vigor. Gone were the doldrums and boredom of inactivity. We finished fishing at twilight with nine cod aboard—the largest about 15 pounds.

So much for the importance of one last shot when codfishing.

But this last shot business applies to whatever fishing you might be doing. Because of this and because I'm continuously bubbling over with fishing stories which apply, I'll relate one more and call it a day. This one instead of taking place on the open sea, takes place on inland waters—Shinnecock Canal, to be exact.

As many recall, some 10/12 years ago weakfish made a grand comeback

after a much too long absence, and one of the finest places to connect was Shinnecock Canal. It was as good as the weakfishing we old-timers enjoyed in the late 20s and early 30s in Peconic Bay. But because of the crowds of fishermen trying for these most beautiful of all fishes at that time (some from as far away as Massachusetts and Maine spent an entire week, fishing both night and day), most of my weakfishing was done at night.

Anyway—at the time I want to tell you about I had been keeping an eye peeled and an ear cocked for signs of weaks. It was toward the end of April, which is a little early by ten days for weakfish, as a rule. But the netters had been getting a few and I figured it might be worth the effort. What the heck, for weakfish anything is worth the gamble.

On this particular evening when the fishing gods whispered in my ear that the time was nigh, I talked my son Steve into going with me, which you may be sure wasn't a bit difficult to do. We would begin to fish about 9PM and as there was school the next day, I promised my ever-loving I'd have Steve Home in time for a decent night's sleep. I made that promise easy enough because I didn't really think too much of our chances of connecting so early in the season. But because we were fishermen...

Well, we set up shop about 150 feet south of the locks and began casting lures: Steve using a white Bill Upperman bucktail; while I placed my faith in a plain unadorned silver-headed jig, tipped with a short flag of squid.

We cast and cast until we were arm-weary, with not one weakfish to our credit, or any sign of one. Only one other human was on the scene, an excellent fisherman with whom I had often fished. He was trying his luck on the opposite side of the Canal from us. We called across our discouraging news and as it was close to eleven, I told him we were going to quit. He agreed he wouldn't be far behind us, but first he was going to stick it out for a few additional minutes.

Steve had already dismantled his gear and was stowing it in the car when he let out a cry: "Hey! Look! Freddy's got one!"

And sure enough. There was Freddy standing in the gloom and fighting a good sized fish with a bowed rod. Well, I'll tell you, in seconds we were casting those lures again. And then it started. One weakfish after another. Every cast resulted in a strike—many the instant the lure hit the water. If a fish was missed, it mattered not, for there was another waiting to grab hold immediately. There were so many weakfish that night in Shinnecock Canal trapped near the lock doors it was like fishing in that proverbial barrel. When one weak was landed, a half dozen or more were milling around the net. It was simply one of the best weakfishing trips I had in over a half-century of weakfish chasing.

We stopped putting fish in the container, but continued to fish. Some of those weaks we returned were 6 lbs. and better—I know I had a 9 pounder I released. Most of these fish were spawn ladened and, size or no size, it was simply a crime to keep them.

At one time I experimented by casting a bare cadmium-plated hooks, no bait, nothing—I still caught fish! It was certainly a night to be remembered. We kept 23 weaks from 3 to 6 lbs. Gutted, their total weight exceeded 67 lbs. That night we filled the freezer.

When we returned home in the wee hours, I caught you-know-what and Steve probably fell asleep in school the next day. But that was nothing—he didn't even attend school the next day because the evening before we returned to the Canal loaded for bear—and didn't get a hit. We fished until 3AM and this time we didn't quit early as we did the night before. But it availed us naught. But as I mentioned earlier, if the fish aren't there, patience and determination are of no use.

Now. Suppose on that night we caught all those weaks we had left only minutes before Freddy hooked into that first weak. Instead of having fond memories of that night, it would have gone into the record book as just another failure. We had simply given up too soon. We lacked patience and determination.

Don't let it happen to you!

Mix Fishing and Business with a NYCELL Converta-Phone!

This great N.Y. Cellular Advantage lets you increase your fishing and boating time without missing key business calls and opportunities.

NYCELL's special Cellular Converta-Phone transfers quickly from car-to-boat, car-to-car, and back. It's the smart and easy way to stay in command of business when you're "on-the-go" or "gone fishing". Call **NYCELL** now for full details and a N.Y. Cellular update.

1986 NY CELLULAR TELEPHONE CORP.

NYCELL
New York Cellular
Mobile Communications
Specialists

Serving The Greater New York Metro and Long Island Area.
BROOKLYN - S.I. (718) 875-3043
QUEENS (718) 361-0601
LONG ISLAND (516) 997-5577
WESTCHESTER (914) 328-7580
MANHATTAN (1-800) 522-7227

Authorized Agent for
NYNEX
Mobile Communications

THE FISHERMAN NOW HAS AN 800 NUMBER FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

CALL: 1-800 826-3727

An operator will be standing by from 9 to 4 during the weekdays. You can be billed or put the subscription on your Visa or Master Card. What could be easier.

Note: The operator at these numbers can only take subscriptions. All other business must go through the Fisherman's regular number, 516-725-4200

TO SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL Please allow 2-4 weeks for first issue!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

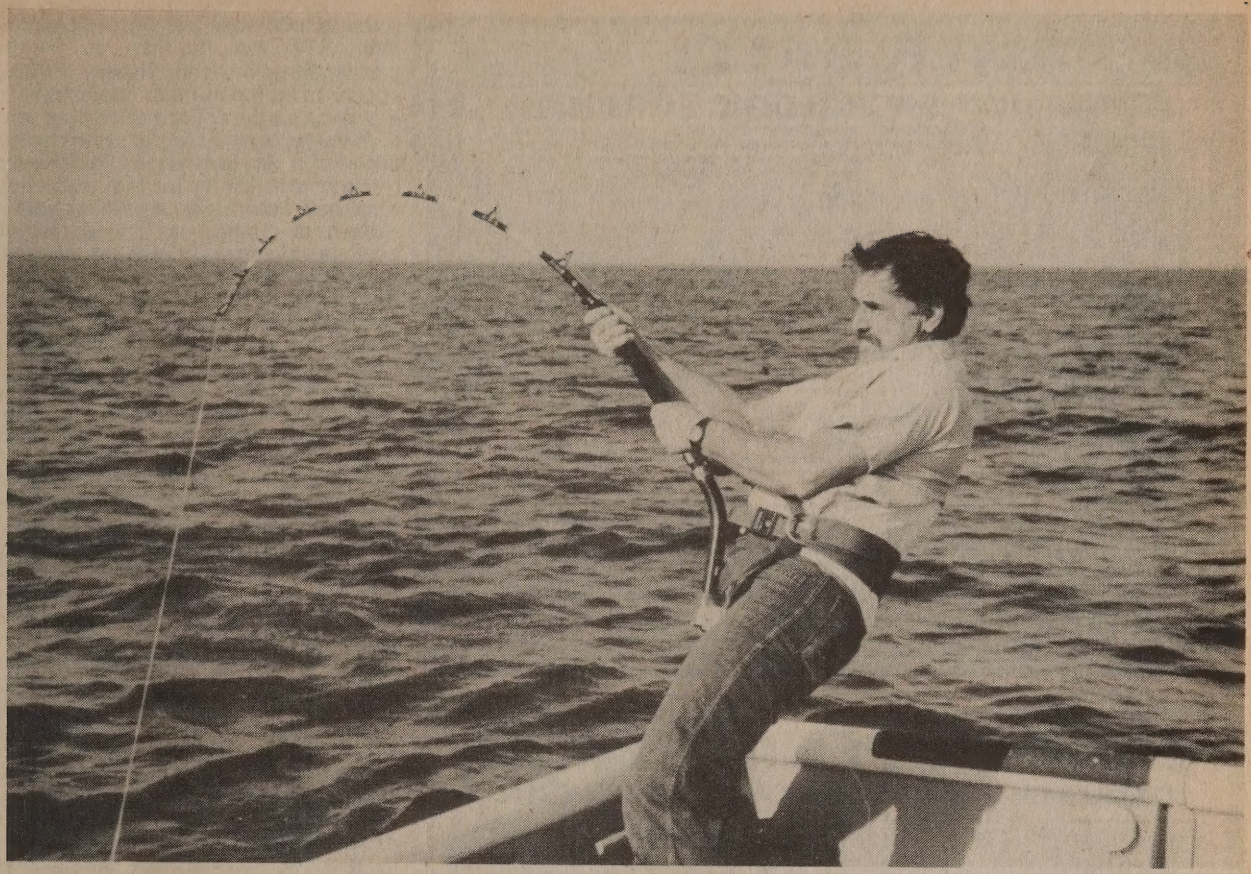
State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Bridge St.,
Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963



A REVOLUTION IN TUNA FISHING

by Capt. Bob Rocchetta

Once the sport of deep sea fishing was enjoyed by only an elite few. However, progress has brought us improved equipment and prosperity has made it possible for a much wider range of anglers to experience the aesthetics and thrills often found in the deep blue waters. On an offshore trip, you start your day as part of the sunrise. As you follow the sun across the day's sky, the wild scream of a reel breaks the sea's tranquil lullaby and all hands scramble to position to meet the challenge of a mighty fish. You feel the tingle of adrenalin reach all parts of your body and forget all else but the matter at hand. Sometime later, if all goes well, the trophy of a lifetime is next to the boat and the memory forever embedded in your heart and mind.

My own introduction to deep sea fishing came when I was just a youngster. I would watch my dad cast his tins off the Montauk rocks and as I watched, I couldn't help but notice some of Montauk's early charter and sport fishing boats returning from sea. I knew we would soon the leave the Point and head to the harbor docks to watch the excitement of unloading. As the 50s came to an end, Montauk remained a peaceful, quiet sea port town that tourists would occasionally visit to enjoy fishing and the sights. Big wooden boats with skillful, experienced skippers led the few who ventured offshore. But as the 60s arrived, things were to change. The world of deep sea fishing had been struck with a bolt of lightning, for from within the hidden corners of fear came "The Monster Man." Captain Frank Mundus had blown the minds of millions around the world as TV and radio broadcasts played to a denizen of the deep. The fish, too big to lift with any block and tackle in the harbor, would soon change the outlook of Montauk: the Great White had made its debut.

As time went on, I knew I would someday fish deep in the ocean—maybe even 15 ot 20 miles out, for back then, tuna and marlin were commonly caught within sight of land, in areas just south of the Point and even to the northeast of Montauk on Nebraska Shoals. The Canyons were equivalent to Columbus' end of the world explorations. The arrival of the fiberglass boat, inflation, a growing population, a burning desire to experience the unknown, and the lust for adventure, has attracted more than one young boy to the depths. It has brought many thousands of anglers to battle shark, marlin and wthe mighty tuna. Each year, more and better equipped mid-size boats, from 20 to 26 feet, appear on the offshore grounds. Twin motors and full electronics for navigation and safety is the rule, not the exception. Thousands of dollars are invested to be part of the action. Increasingly, tuna are the target.

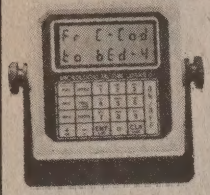
Each year, schools of tuna from 10 to over 1000 lbs. spend a lot of time in our local offshore waters, from July

(Continued on next page.)

SUMMER SALE!

AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

World Leader in Loran-C Technology!



MICROLOGIC LORAN-C

EXTRA-COMPACT, SUBMERSION PROOF LORAN C, MOUNT IT ANYWHERE
Works so effortlessly, makes you look like an "Old Pro" for the first time you use it. Simplified keyboard and advanced operating system takes the mystery out of navigation.

ML-7500

- Simplified keyboard and operating system for easier operation
- 125 Waypoints
- 26 Point "SAVE" function lets you store your present location with a single keystroke
- A high performance Antenna Coupler with two extra notch filters in standard equipment
- A "Backspace" Key lets you easily correct input errors
- Automatic Error Correction speeds and simplifies operation

List $1,395.00 **SALE PRICE $1,050.00**

ML-5500

- Latitude/Longitude • Elasped distance • Range Bearing to 59 Waypoints
- Cross track error time-to-go
- Speed over the bottom Course made good
- Two point range and bearing
- Autopilot output in standard equipment (NMEA0180)
- Waypoint arrival, anchor watch and cross track error alarms
- Graphic steering display
- Large blacklighted, color-coded keyboard
- Dual 8 digit half-inch LCD display
- Waypoint can be entered & read as TDs or Lat/Lon

List $1,095.00 **SALE PRICE $850.00**

For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-6384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092

SHORE MARINE electronics

3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday

Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice

GRAND OPENING SALE!

QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

DELL QUAY Unsinkable Boats 11' • 13' • 15' • 17'
12 Year Warranty

2 H.P. to 200 H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN"

MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE

67 N. Broadway (Rt.107), Hicksville, Long Island
Mon. thru Fri. 9-8
Saturday 9-5

(516) 931-7180

MARINA

DEL MAR

SUMMER DOCKAGE

AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE LARGEST, YEAR ROUND, FULL SERVICE MARINAS ON LONG ISLAND. • PRIVATE PROTECTED LAGOON WITH EASY ACCESS TO OPEN WATER VIA JONES INLET

★ ON-SITE MECHANICS FOR INBOARD & OUTBOARD SERVICE ★ GAS DOCK & BAIT STATION ★ SNACK BAR ★ CARPENTRY & FIBERGLASSING ★ CANVAS & LETTERING ★ OUR OWN SECURITY STAFF ★

S. SEAMAN'S NECK RD., SEAFORD

(516) 221-2880

through October and sometimes later. By the number of boats participating in the fishery, they appear to be the number one offshore big game species. Tuna are fished for in many parts of the world, with many different styles of gear. In California, rod and reel fishing for big yellowfin tuna has become a state-of-the-art. Known as long-range fishing, large boats take to sea routinely for trips of from 5 to 23 days of sport fishing. Anglers fight tuna from the teens to well over 300 lbs. The thing that makes this unique is that they do it from an anchored boat with a stand-up rod and reel. Being tied to any tuna on matching tackle is an experience you won't soon forget. But when you start talking about fish 100 lbs. or better on stand-up tackle, you had better have your act together. There's no room for mistakes. Hooks, line, rod, reel, gimbal, harness and angler had better be ready for the task. Because of their style of fishing, the Californians needed a better tool to do the job. They needed a rod strong enough to be pulled on with both arms and give leverage to the angler, not the fish. What came to be were shorter rods, from 5 to 5½ feet with short butts, which made it easier to reel. Locking gimbals, for rod stability, were fastened to the butt. Strong hooded reel seats to support 4/0 to 10/0 reels loaded with up to 130 lb. test line, were a must. Above the reel seats, long hypalon grips of 13 to 15 inches were added for dual arm pulling power. When specially designed blanks for power and performance were topped with low wear guides, such as rollers or silicone carbide, the rods were ready for action. With rods placed into a good gimbal belt, and a kidney harness for lower back support, the angler now stands a fair chance of landing large fish while standing up. Although small in size and relatively light in weight (not in strenth), the rods are real powerhouses. I've been amazed how young kids and women can land big tuna with this style rod. The key is pacing yourself and letting the equipment work for you, not against you. With these California style rods, you always have a great deal of pressure on the fish. On my boat, the Rainbow, out of Montauk, I've been using Sabre 30 to 80 lb. class rods (CTS 655) and 50 to 130 lb. class rods (CTS 6455) on tuna for the past two seasons. I tell my clients to watch the rod tip: if it's almost straight, they can crank the reel, adding more pressure, which increases the chances of landing the tuna.

I like to use a low ratio reel for better pulling power on big fish; 4/0s or 6/10s packed with 40 to 60 lb. test work well on fish of 100 lbs. or less; 9/0 and 10/0 reels packed with 80 to 130 do the job on the larger fish. Although this style of fishing is new to the East Coast, there have been tuna, well over 300 lbs., landed using this method. Captain Robbie Aaronson, Montauk skipper and angler-extra-

ordinaire, boated one of the giants using this method aboard Eddie Miller's West Lake II, out of West Lake Marina.

It pays to be an early bird when tuna fishing, for many times the bite is on for just the first two hours of light. As you glide into the fleet, it's discouraging to hear one of your friends key his microphone and say "you're too late." As though someone shuts the door, it's over and may not occur again until sunset. Even the freshest bait and a well-hidden hook a a light leader will not produce. Speaking of bait, I cut chunks of butterfish, herring, mackerel and bunker, ice them down and place them in coolers to keep them fresh. These are all some of the commonly-used baits. One of the things to remember when "chunking the slick" is to keep your hooked baits in among the chunks. Tuna appear to have a keen eye and more often than not will avoid the bait with the leader draping out of it when it stands alone in clean water. I use camouflaged colored line in soft blues and greens to match sea colors, and hand-work the drift line down with chunks of bait. When working a line by hand, be careful not to step into it or tangle the coils of line you've pulled off your reel. I prefer to keep all the loose line over the side in the water next to the boat. When I toss my hooked bait into the chunks, I make sure it doesn't run through the loose coils. That's the safest way of doing it.

On a nerve-wracking day, when these efforts don't work, it's time to do something different. So off the anchor ball we go and out come the diamonds jigs or trolling lures. Many times a diamond jig of about 4 to 6 oz. or larger tuned the trick when worked just about as fast as you can reel from bottom to surface, for the fish can be anywhere. This is where a good graph recorder that's turned on and constantly monitored can be a great help in locating the depth the fish are located at. When using a diamond jig, be alert! Many times the bite is on the drop. Make sure your hooks are sharp and be quick to set them. Here, the slow powerhouse outfits are replaced with high speed retrieve reels to make the jigging more efficient and less tiring on the anglers.

Having good equipment and knowing certain techniques are not the only prerequisite to landing a tuna. You can expect almost any tuna to put up a fantastic battle as pound for pound, they are one of the fightingest fish in the world. They have power, speed, and size to suit all anglers and at many times can be found within 15 miles of shore. It will take determination, stamina, and a fair amount of physical fitness for an angler to battle these mighty fish. But, at the end of the day, with that trophy in the boat or proudly tagged and released, even an exhausted angler can forget the aches and pains of the battle, lay back and truly appreciate (and probably never forget) his adventure.

Chaparral

THE POSSIBLE DREAM

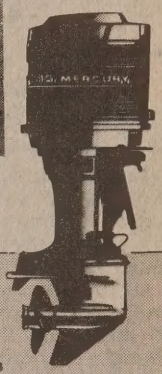
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

224 FISHERMAN

The protection and comfort of a cabin plus the fishability of a center console!

- FULL FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
- SELF BAILING COCKPIT
- LG. INSULATED FISH BOX & ICE CHEST
- FULL WALK-AROUND
- BIG TWIN V-BERTH CUDDY
- 95 GAL. FUEL CAPACITY

Super Savings On Leftover Mercury Outboards!



See This Model & Other Chaparral Boats At

MISTER MARINE

165 ATLANTIC AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.

(516) 868-6446

Factory Authorized Sales & Service for Mercury Outboards

"REEL" FUN!

The Finger Lakes of New York State — 11 protected cold water havens where trophy-sized gamefish await your next line of attack. ... Where lunker large mouths, smallmouths, and northerns roam the weedbeds just looking for another fight ... Where the thermoclines hold schools of brown, rainbow, lake trout, and walleyes with thoughts of their own. And don't forget the many streams for great fly fishing, or the southern shore of Lake Ontario with the hottest ports for coho and chinook salmon.

Beautiful quiet lakes, majestic vineyards, rushing white streams, and the chance for a strike by that prize-winning beauty! Don't let this one get away from you this year —

I ♥ NY Get the FINGER LAKES Feeling!

Use the coupon or call for more information.

1-800-325-7497, at tone, dial 0250.

Yes, I'm looking for some "reel" fun in the Finger Lakes! Please send me the FREE information Packet!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Finger Lakes Assoc., Inc., Dept. FP 4, 309 Lake Street, Penn Yan, New York 14527

TOPAZ

"THE TRENDSETTER"

NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!

Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'

Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!

We are taking orders for '86 boats now!

MONTAUK MARINE BASIN

West Lake Drive, Montauk

P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954

(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124

ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

FUN WITH BLUEGILLS

by Carl Buxbaum

These scrappy little panfish have a knack for entertaining young and old alike.

I learned to appreciate bluegills close to 40 years ago, while we were taking a modest summer vacation in upstate New York. My parents worried because there were no other boys my age staying in the cluster of small cabins, beside the old cow pasture. Even stretching things a couple of years older and younger, too few of us could be scrounged up to organize a softball team, or anything else—despite my father's best efforts to save me from lonely boredom. But I wasn't worried. You see, the owner of the place told me about a lake that was touted as the home of the fattest bass in the county.

Every morning I took lunch and fishing gear, trekked to the lake, and caught nothing. Enthusiastic determination gradually withered as failure followed failure, and I walked down the decaying back road more lethargically—taking time to chase snakes and play with salamanders sitting in the morning dew, near the little farm pond that was separated from the road by an ancient stone fence. My city kid mentality told me that climbing the flat stones and passing between the faded "Posted" signs, tenuously fixed to trees with well rusted nails, would result in a backside full of buckshot. Yet temptation eventually overtook fear on my way back from another skunking at the big bass lake.

Some sort of hatch was in progress, and I could hear the spatting and see the telltale rings of rising fish in the pond. Curious, I picked a blueberry and threw it over the stone fence, failing to reach the water. On the next try a plump, heavier berry just made the pond. And it was instantly snatched by a finned center fielder.

The low stone wall was easy to negotiate, even though the spiders and snakes it harbored gave me the creeps. My heart thumped as a tangle of barbed wire, remnants of a long gone fence that ran between the Posted signs, snagged and tore at my new Levi's. I waited; the anticipated shotgun blast never came; and I looked to the heavens, whispering "Thanks!"

Any worm remaining in the beat up Prince Albert can had slithered to the bottom of a mixture of moss and soil, seeking whatever moisture survived the day. And because my stubby fingers couldn't work down that far, I emptied the deep, flat tin on the ground. Only a single worm was left. So I pinched off a small piece with my thumbnail, threaded it on a little hook, made a short cast and had a fish on before the bait sank. The swift, powerful strike and twitching of life at the end of the line set my knees shaking—finally, at last, I'd tied into a mean old bass, the kind you always saw on the unreal covers of Outdoor Life. It turned out to be a bluegill. How disappointing. But as I remember, it's still the biggest one I've seen—to this day. After six more 'gills fat enough to fillet, the bait ran out.

Barehanded digging at the edge of the pond failed to turn up any worms—though it seemed as if all of nature's most odious creatures lived in the boggy soil, were sandwiched between the earth and a carpet of rotting leaves, or were holed up under rocks. The place was so alive with primitive animals that it looked like the set of a horror movie in miniature. However much maggots, and things like that, sent shudders through my spine, I wanted more bluegills. With clenched stomach, I filled the can with any zoological I found—delivering the ultimate indignity to the elegant portrait of Prince Albert that made me favor the bait container so.

The 'gills ate it all. I'm sure they'll gobble anything and won't quit trying, even on baits too husky for their little mouths. I swaggered back toward our cabin, proud and happy, meeting my angry father halfway. I was two hours late for dinner, and he'd come to drag me home by an ear. My joy diminished his fury and we were joking by the time we came through the door. Mother was less forgiving. First she scolded about my muddy, maggotty, torn jeans; then the filthy, slimy back of my shirt,

where 28 fish dangled after I slung the stringer over a shoulder; finally, we found out what was eating her: "And who do you think is going to clean that mess of fish?" she barked like a drill sergeant. Astonishingly, she thought she too was on vacation. Imagine that.

Not much was said while I learned to clean fish. Nor was anything said during dinner. But afterward Pop refilled his tobacco pouch, packed his pipe, lit it and handed me a brand new Prince Ajlbert can—our little secret. I decided never to be late again; unless I wanted a new bait box, at least.

Bluegills entertained me for the rest of the vacation. And they still do—when I want some plain fun. Only now I go at them differently, never handling a maggot or even a garden worm. It's much more amusing to take 'gills on artificials, presented with ultralight spinning outfits and two pound line or fly rods tuned for trout.

For spinning, I've had a fair amount of luck with a variety of lures. These include 1/16 oz. poppers, 1/8 oz. Kastmasters and similarly diminutive spoons, the smallest Panther Martin and Mepps type spinners, minute plastic tailed jigs and safety pin spinnerbaits, and two inch or smaller slim minnow plugs—especially the junior member of the Rebel line.

Except when the fish are on a feeding binge, popping plugs are frustrating—though they are most enjoyable to use. Often you'll see a half dozen or so bluegills hovering under a popper, as if they're watching a movie. They run off for some popcorn when the plug's activated and then return for the next scene, but they don't take. At times like that, they'll jump all over a floating slim minnow plug—even as it sits dead in the water. The fact is, however, that anglers using sub-surface lures, on **slow** and steady retrieves, nearly always do better.

Though small, cork popping bugs are favored by fly casters toying with 'gills, catches are increased by using some standard trout flies. I've done well with ant, beetle and spider patterns tied on size 14 hooks; better yet with a #12 or #14 Adams. But again, sub-surface presentations are most effective and tend to raise more robust fish; which have a particular liking for weighted nymphs on the drop, with a bit of action transmitted through a gently jiggled rod tip. Traditional wet flies, like the Leadwing Coachman, and small streamers, say size 8 or 10, also take a nice share of bluegills.

However easy they may be to catch, sometimes 'gills are hard to find; especially during the summer, after moving off their spawning beds. Once they settle into an area, though, they tend to stay put through the season—rarely moving more than 60 or 70 feet from home base. So an angler who locates a good body of fish can usually pick away at it day after day—a lighthearted continuing performance.

And they're so prolific that you don't have to worry about overharvesting. In fact, the thinning of bluegill stocks, in most local waters, may well reduce the number of stunted fish and even help out their big cousins, bass, by reducing the intensity of competition for food.

Like bass, bluegills hold in cover and your best shot at locating them is to check out quiet, weedy waters. When these likely spots don't seem to produce, I generally drift and cast; eventually finding a good school. But often, during hot weather, all I locate are bantamweights. I've learned that moving to the nearest dropoff, where the water's a little deeper, can open some memorable innings with fish that are just right for the skillet.

My bass fishing partners have learned to tolerate my eccentric interest in bluegills. Until the need to prove my fishing prowess faded with age, I secretly went for 'gills alone, or made some feeble excuse about needing more practice with a fly rod. But now I shamelessly stow a 6 weight fly rig or ultralight spinning outfit, depending on my mood, in the boat—right alongside my business-like bass rods.

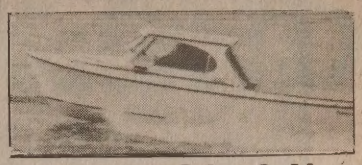
He'd been sucked into doing so after he was left out of the action during a particularly fine episode. We were working plastic worms along bottom and nearly every time we lifted them at the end of a retrieve, we felt short, hard raps. Little fish were smacking worms twice their own size. And I couldn't resist tying a tiny snap to the two pound outfit and adding an inch and a half Rebel. The snap not only helps the lure to swim livelier, but because the plug is so small, it sinks a bit under the burden of extra weight and runs below the surface on the slowest possible retrieve.

This lethal technique took scrappy bluegills on every cast. But however much I enjoyed myself, my companion grew increasingly frustrated and edgy. He insisted that I stop fooling and get down to some serious bassing. We compromised by moving the boat out about 20 feet, over deeper water. Still, he found no eager bass. The tiny Rebel, though, started scoring on fat, eating size, 'gills that took the plug so hungrily that I needed a forceps to work the lure back out through their tiny, puckered lips. The last one hit like a keeper largemouth. But it kept sweeping left, then right, and then ran a half circle around the boat—instead of jumping. It was a beautiful fish, rich in color, almost the size of the one I caught as a boy.

Yet the day was incomplete, in some strange and curious way. There was a missing ingredient: two 1950's vintage Prince Albert tins—one beat up and rusty for low life bait, like maggots or grubs, and a new looking one for worms—that's what I need.

Bluegills, you are, are too much fun to be reserved for kids only.

Shamrock
KEEL DRIVE INBOARD



17' - 20' - 26'
MODELS IN STOCK

DEMO RIDES AVAILABLE
Stop and See Why Shamrock Is Your Best Buy Today!

Also Dealers For: Rampage

A FULL SERVICE MARINA

SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.
Library Ave., Westhampton Beach, N.Y.
(516) 288-2400

Jeros Tackle Co., Inc.
Carteret, N.J. 07008
Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman

Use **J.T.**
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT HANDY TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green MONO LINE

We make the Best Rigs for:
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • COD
BLACKS • BLUES • PORGIES
WEAKS • SEABASS & STRIPERS

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR OUR NEW COLLAPSABLE PLASTIC LIVE BUCKET WITH AERATOR.

"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

1986 FLUKE DERBY

Saturday, June 28, 1986 6am-6pm
Sunday, June 29, 1986 6am-3pm

Registration Locations:

By mail- Complete application below

In person- Captree Bait & Tackle Shop
Jones Beach Bait & Tackle Shop
(Parking field #10)

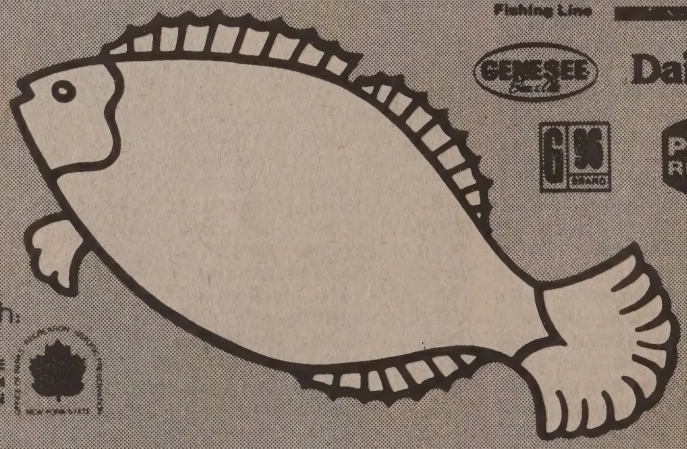
In person registration deadline - Sat., June 28 - 8:00am

Tournament Entry Fee: $5.00

Prizes: Cash prizes - 1st place - $500
2nd place - $250 / 3rd place - $100
4th - 10th place - Equipment prizes

co-sponsors: CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP, Fisherman

corporate contributors: SIREN Fishing Line, Shakespeare, GENESEE, Daiwa, PENN REELS



In cooperation with:

LONG ISLAND STATE PARK & RECREATION COMMISSION

For additional information call:
(516) 669-1000 ext. 247 or (516) 422-1177

Entry Form Make checks payable to: The Fisherman's Park Fund

Mail to:
Fluke Derby
P.O. Box 247
Babylon, N.Y. 11702

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone # Business ( ) _____ Home ( ) _____

Mail in registration deadline - Fri., June 20 - 5:00pm

DAY SAVER AT GARDINERS ISLAND

by Gerald Hahn

June can be a tough time for some species here. Happily, bluefish are not among them!

"June was a bummer," said Harry. Frankly, I had no trouble agreeing. June has generally not been kind to me. In past years, no matter where I fished—on the Sound or the South Shore Bays—I usually caught a myriad of sea robins and windowpanes in June. That's why Harry's remark surprised me. For ever since he moved to the East End, he has done rather well in June, catching fluke and big porgies mixed with some sea bass and spring blackfish. A few tiderunners over 10 lbs. would highlight the month. I should know. I netted those tiderunners two years ago in June, and we did very well with other species, too. In fact, it was the first June in a long time that I had made a decent catch.

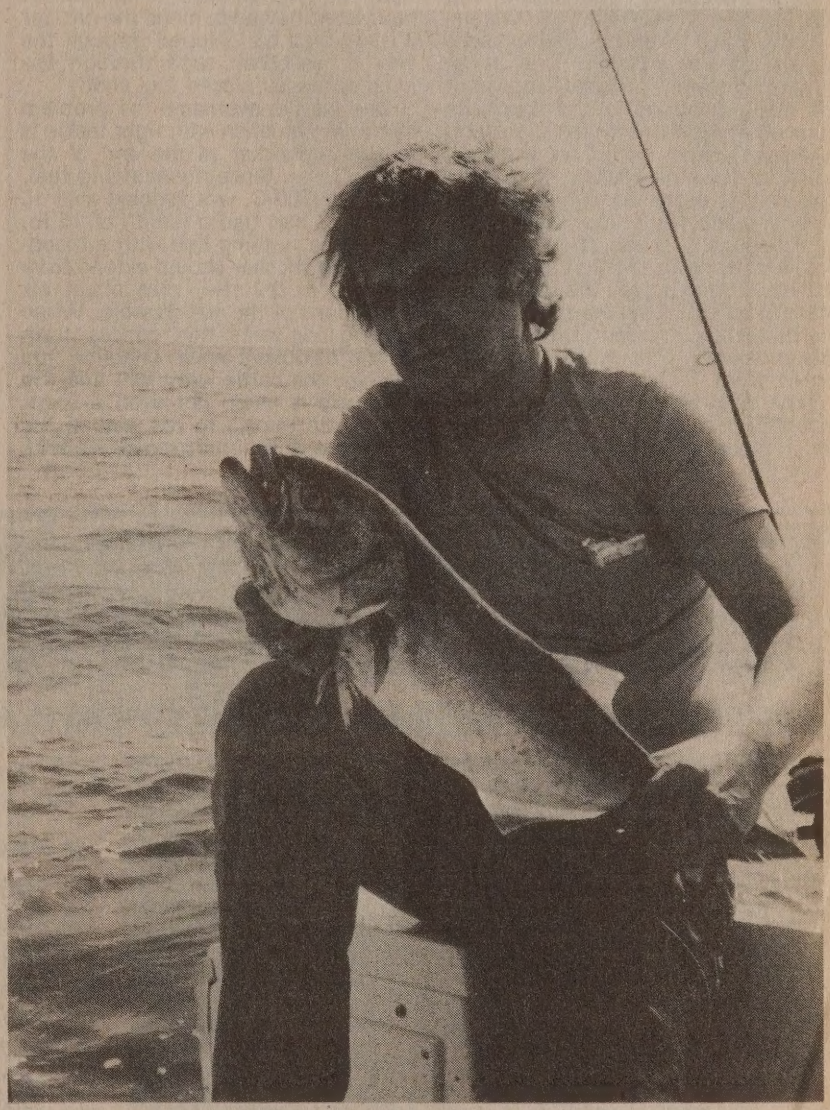
Last June, however, seemed like old times again. Not only couldn't we locate a weakfish of any size, let alone a tiderunner, but the porgies were delayed and the few fluke around, mostly shorts. Harry and I would load up with sand eels and squid and skimmers and bunker chum and clam chum, yet for the amount of time we spent trying to score a hit, our batting averages were not likely to put us in the All-Star game. In fact, I think the Minors would have rejected us.

We tried all our favorite spots on the East End: Jessup's Neck in the Peconics, Cedar Point and Mashomack Point in the western part of Gardiner's Bay and, of course, Gardiner's Island, from the Ruins to Eastern Plains Point. On our third trip, after three hours of drifting off the Ruins, an Englishman came by in his boat and said, "I jolly well caught one." He held up a 14 inch fluke. At Cedar Point, a disgruntled old-timer tossed a humpback porgy in our boat. "Here, it's the only one I caught." Before we could return the lone specimen, he was gone.

It is always easy to blame the weather for deplorable fishing, and last June was a case in point. Although the beginning of the month was sparkling and bright, the rest of it was marked by leaden skies, high winds and a hurricane. It rained here five days in a row while New York City was experiencing its worst water shortage in 20 years.

Still, June wasn't all bad. On our fourth trip that month, Harry and I headed out to the Ruins, and for a change we arrived there at an advantageous stage of the tide, about two hours before high slack. The fishing was not remarkable, but we managed to catch 10 fluke in a couple of hours. The problem was, we had to release 7 of them. Getting bored with this kind of fishing, and having heard that large porgies were finally settling in on the east side of Gardiner's Island, we started heading south. A party boat in the distance, in about 50 feet of water, confirmed our decision, for we had fished that area many times before. Just as Harry was about to turn the boat on a southeasterly course, he called out, "Birds over there!" He was pointing to the

(Continued on next page.)



Author admires a husky Gardiner's Island chopper.

northern tip of Gardiner's Island, where a long spit of sand forms the well-known rips that extend to the Ruins. Having chased birds here often enough, I was not enthusiastic. Nevertheless, I agreed that we should turn the boat in their direction. Within a few minutes, we could see a couple of boats working on a school of bluefish. Soon the birds were shrieking and diving all around us.

There were, in fact, so many birds around us that we decided to anchor the boat. We settled in 20 feet of water, near the turbulent rip, the bow facing the island only a quarter of a mile away, the stern aimed at Montauk. We let out a chum pot filled with bunker, not to the bottom, but just beneath the surface.

Now I have taken bluefish in these waters before. Most of the time, they're scattered, perhaps because of the heavy boat traffic and the large number of wire line trollers. In fact, whenever Harry would set the boat adrift for fluke or weaks, I invariably broke out an extra rod with a diamond jig on the end of the line. Casting the lure diagonally ahead of the drifting boat and working the jig close to the bottom, I often spiced the day with a brace of school blues. Harry, enjoying the baitfishing, seldom joined me in this endeavor. "Too much work," he would grunt.

That day, Harry didn't complain, though. For as soon as everything was set, I made a long cast to the up-current side of the boat and watched the lure drift back to the stern. My light rod suddenly doubled over, and I was into a fish. After three trips with nothing to show but a few faint-hearted fluke, the jolt set my adrenalin going. Two fish later, Harry called out, "What are you using?" His green tiger tail, a prime weakfish lure in this area, had produced nothing. "A diamond jig," I answered, as if he didn't know. "Want one?"

Harry tied on an A-17 with a red tube on the end, and on his first cast off the stern, he hooked a blue. A big smile spread across his face, as he played the fish to the boat. Since he was fishing with only 8 lb. test and a light rod, I netted the blue for him. An hour later, he had to mend the net, for a small blue had slipped through the way a basketball slips through the hoop on a well placed foul shot.

One way to overcome the problem of landing bluefish with light tackle is to add a shocker to the end of the running line. Since my spinning reel, a Daiwa 1300-C, was spooled with 10 lb. test, I had tied a length of 15 lb. test to the running line with a bloodknot. The shocker should extend from the lure to the reel, plus about six revolutions of the reel handle. When making long casts, this reduces strain on the bloodknot while enabling you to enjoy the battle with light line. No hardware is used, not even a snap. Simply tie the jig to the end of the shocker with an improved clinch knot and you're ready to fish. The shocker makes it easy, moreover, to hoist most of the bluefish over the side without a net. The only ones I hesitated on were the larger fish in the school, which weighed about 4 lbs. The majority of the fish weighed 2 or 3 pounds.

During this non-stop fishing (we didn't move the boat for the next two hours) several other boats joined the fracas. Unfortunately, most of them were trolling umbrella rigs on heavy wire. Now I must say, although I hate this kind of fishing, it is often the only effective method when blues are scarce. On such days, one pass with an umbrella rig will produce more bluefish than 50 casts with a diamond jig. The problem is, when fishing for small blues—the kind that were all around us—the rig weighs as much as the fish. Moreover, when trolling wire, the boat must continually move ahead; otherwise, the wire creates a terrible bird's-nest, a veritable explosion of wire, on the reel. As you can see, there isn't much fight left in a poor little bluefish being dragged by more than a pound of umbrella rig loaded with 9 lures and heavy wire and a boat with a 150 hp engine. Still, if the rig wasn't so deadly, most charter boat skippers going for bluefish would soon be out of business.

That afternoon at Gardiner's however, the wire line trollers were truly absurd. Here we were catching blues on almost every cast with 6 foot

YES! WE HAVE 1986 GRADY-WHITES IN STOCK!

GO FIRST CLASS — GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON

COX TRAILERS IN STOCK
ALL SIZES FULLY GALVANIZED

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

(2) 190 Tournament
(2) 204C Overnighter
(1) 204 Fisherman
(1) 226 Seafarer
(1) 241 Offshore (With All New 260 OMC Cobra Drive)
(1) 249 Fisherman (With Tee Top, Lean Bar)
(1) 257 Trophy (With Hard Top & Pulpit)
(1) 255 Sailfish

★ IMMMEDIATE DELIVERY ★

Cross Over The Bridge

Open 7 Days A Week

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd St., Lawrence, New York
(718) 327-3168

Johnson OUTBOARDS

wands, from an anchored boat, while they had to make long passes through the productive area just to bring in a 2 lb. fish and with 4/0 reels, no less. I was grateful that the school was large enough not to be totally intimidated by the trollers' grinding engines. I was also grateful that the trollers had the good sense to give us a wide berth. For our gossamer lines had as much chance against their wire as a 2 lb. blue.

An odd thing, however, was that my usual diamond jigging methods didn't work. I first gained experience with this lure on party boats fishing in deep water. Here you cast to the up-current side of the drifting boat, and feel for the bottom. Then you crank the lure quickly, about 5 revolutions of the reel handle. If nothing happens, you do not retrieve the lure; you drop it back and repeat the process. Most of the blues, whether 5 or 15 lbs., hit the lure by the second revolution. Occasionally, when the fish are feeding higher up, you work the lure from the bottom to the surface without pausing. Somewhere along the way, a blue finds it. Fishermen often refer to these methods, respectively called "jigging" and "squidding," as "vertical trolling," since the lure's greatest movement is vertical.

At Gardiner's, I tried these tactics with only moderate success. In fact, when Harry started bringing in blues from the stern, the downcurrent side of the boat, I realized that most of the fish were closer to the surface than to the bottom. At times, they actually broke the surface. Moreover, the water was only 20 to 25 feet deep. And so, I tried two different methods. The first, off the stern, was virtually the same as casting tin to blues from an ocean beach. It involved nothing more than getting the lure way out and letting it sink only for a moment before cranking it back quickly. When the fish thinned out at the stern, I moved to the port side and lobbed the lure only slightly upcurrent. Then, letting the lure drift briefly, I engaged the reel, and a fish would be on, sometimes even before I had a chance to start the retrieve. In other words, neither method involved working the jig off the bottom. Curiously, the starboard side of the boat produced nothing at all, even though the chum pot was on this side, and we saw blues frequently breaking the surface here.

By the end of that two hour romp, we had hooked 29 blues and lost about 10. In fact, I had quit a little early while Harry continued to pick at the blues, which, by then, were thinning out. We could have played another half dozen or so in the next half-hour, but we needed to do something calmer in the heat, like putting our feet on the rail while drinking iced tea and dangling a bottom rig below. We headed back to Cedar Point where we drowned skimmers for the next hour and threw back sea robins and sand sharks and a couple of undersized porgies. After all, it was still June.

CARMARK WATERPROOFS THE SOUTH SHORE

CARMARK'S HOTTEST NEW TOTALLY WATER-PROOF FISHING CHART COVERS ALL THE BAYS FROM E. ROCKAWAY INLET TO SHINNECOCK.

CARMARK'S BAY CHART FOR SPORTFISHING
A GUIDE TO FISHING THE SOUTH SHORE BAYS OF LONG ISLAND FROM EAST ROCKAWAY INLET TO SHINNECOCK BAY
BK-BLACKFISH
BL-BLUE FISH
C-CRABS
SECTIO

List of launching ramps.

Easy to read symbols show hundreds of secret fishing spots.

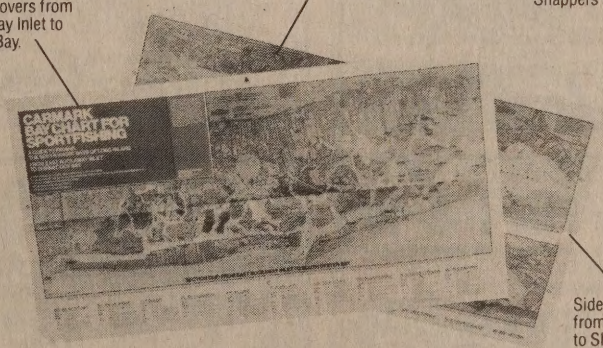
Identifies all the hot spots by local names.

Printed on tough waterproof paper and liquid laminated.

Information on when & how to fish for Flounder, Fluke, Blue-fish, Blackfish, Sea-bass, Striped Bass, Porgies, Weakfish, Snappers and Crabs.

Printed in full color.

Side one covers from E. Rockaway Inlet to S. Oyster Bay.



Side two covers from S. Oyster Bay to Shinnecock.

The combined knowledge of some of Long Island's best charter captains, baymen and fishermen makes this the best bay chart around.

Look for this chart as well as Carmark's Montauk and South Shore sportfishing LORAN C charts at your local marine supplies, sporting goods, bait & tackle or marine electronics stores.

CARMARK℠ ENTERPRISES

P.O. Box 1248, Bellmore, NY 17101

MONTAUK POINT

WE CATCH FISH!!

NOTICE — VIKING FLEET

COX'S LEDGE
GIANT COD NOW!
★ 4:30 A.M. DAILY ★

FULL RESTAURANT • ALL TACKLE ABOARD • HEATED CABIN HEATED RAILS

Special STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES from Staten Island July 3 & 4 on the VIKING STARSHIP. Call for Info. & Reservations

#1 ON THE COAST

THE GIANTS ARE CLIMBING OUT OF THE VALLEY!
★ Too many 40-60 lbrs. to count! ★
CARL BAUMER - 55 LB. HALIBUT AND 57 GIANT COD!
JOE GORMAN - 78 COD TO 47 LBS.
NEXT TRIP JUNE 13 & 16 - 7P.M.
Reser. a must - Call now **(516) 668-5700**

Fish in comfort **"KING WAYNE"**
MONTAUK'S LARGEST, FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE SPORTFISHERMAN
NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P. • 1-49 PASSENGERS • ALL LATEST ELECTRONICS
★ SPECIAL SPRING RATES UNTIL JUNE 30 ★
COD • POLLOCK • BLACKS • BLUES
FLOUNDER • SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
Half and Full Days — Overnighters — Canyon
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-5843

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!
CHOICE DATES AVAIL. FOR JULY, AUG. & SEPT. DOCKED AT: **MID-ATLANTIC SEAFOOD**, EAST LAKE DRIVE.
HOLDER OF 1080 LB. MAKO ALL TACKLE RECORD
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS (516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

.45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS
ASK ABOUT OUR SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER SPECIAL
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. MIKE (516) 668-2056

KELLYBOAT
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
NOW!
SHARK & TUNA
CAPT. GENE KELLY (516) 668-2019 AFTER 7 P.M.
"For Fifteen Years, FISHING has been my ONLY BUSINESS"
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME
FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE, WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆WINDY☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Now Booking Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
Capt. J. Passie
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-5741

BEST BET FOR JUNE: SHARK
GIANT TUNA • POLLOCK • BLUES
ADIOS
CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760
REPOWERED 1986
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS
MARLIN • TUNA
SHARK • WEAKS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Motel Accom. Arranged
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6 - 10 PASS.
BLUE FIN I & IV
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK FISHING
BOOK NOW FOR:
GIANT TUNA
SHARKS & BLUES
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Michael Potts • Capt. John Potts
(516) 668-9323 (516) 668-5357

MARY A

SPECIAL!
SHARK — AND — TUNA!
• 4 & 6 MAN TRIPS
• FAST, 20 MPH BOAT
• CUSTOM RODS
CAPT. JIM FLOWERS
(516) 668-3565

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES•WEAKS•TUNA
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
COD, POLLOCK & SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

FLORENCE B
BOOKING SPRING '86 • TACKLE PROVIDED
4 - 6 MAN LIMIT • FULL ELECTRONICS
BLUES • FLUKE • WEAKFISH
CAPT. JEFF 516-324-6492

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
★ BOOK NOW ★
Spring Cod & Pollock
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954
(516) 668-2932

UIHLEIN'S BOATS 16'-24'
BOAT RENTALS
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

A picture perfect weekend sent many anglers out in search of shark and tuna, most meeting with success in the shark area; a few bringing back giant bluefin tuna. Bluefish are everywhere! The inshore fishery holds very good blackfishing, the beginning of fluke and porgies and an extraordinary amount of snowshoe flounder still around.

MONTAUK

A giant tuna was weighed at the **Montauk Marine Basin** on Wednesday, caught on the charter boat, **Tuna Tangler** with Capt. Paul Stern, his wife Dawn on the rod. The fish weighed 436 lbs. Approximately six tuna have been brought into Montauk so far this season, all reportedly taken on trolled baits, with bluefish already a problem keeping the baits intact.

Captain Zac Grossman reported finding "tons of blue sharks" on his first weekend offshore. On Friday, a six woman charter from First Boston Capital was delighted with the action, with each woman catching her first shark ever! On Sunday, Mike Yacavone used a 15 lb. spinning outfit to fight a blue shark, estimated at 150 lbs. Ten others were also fought, tagged and released on the **Mako Express.**

Captain Mike Albronda plucked one mako which weighed 135 lbs. from among 10 blue sharks which entered his chum slick. Fishing on the **Montauk's** first offshore trip were Tony Trapani and Bob Merkel who set up for shark in 211 feet of water.

Captain Gene Kelly of the charter boat **Kellyboat** had a 435 lb. mako on Sunday's trip. It was caught by Jack Deshua, Pat Cusick, Dennis Hunter, Glenn Taylor, Scott Peterson and Ed Tannini.

Captain Mike Bentevegna, Jr. found a lot of blue shark action on the **Pronto** Saturday with Guy Dimiles, and on Sunday with Ted Drayer. On both days, after catching and releasing all the sharks they wanted, the groups trolled baits hoping for gian tuna but did not connect.

Anglers on the **Bluefin IV** caught bluefish and fought blue sharks. On Tuesday the Anderson group had 20 sharks; Friday, the Roberts from NYC had 15 sharks to 200 lbs. Saturday's charter with the Parez' of NYC had a mako on for about a half hour. The shark, estimated at over 400 lbs., took ten jumps, the last about 50 feet from the boat, when it kinked and broke the

MONTAUK POINT

AVAILABLE FOR LARGE CHARTERS
• DAY OR NIGHT ★
HEATED RAILS — HEATED CABIN

SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
MARLIN IV
PORGIES!
ALL DAY TRIPS!
7 A.M. DAILY!
STARTING JUNE 28
BLUES 7 P.M. EVERY NIGHT

CAPT. RICHIE RADE **(516) 668-2885** VISA Member M.B.A.

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6 - 10 PASS.
BLUE FIN I & IV
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK FISHING
BOOK NOW FOR
Giant Tuna
Sharks & Blues
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Michael Potts (516) 668-9323
Capt. John Potts (516) 668-5357

FAST • COMFORTABLE
SAFE DIESEL POWER
FULL ELECTRONICS
PRONTO!
MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTS. ASSN. AND ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSN.
6 MAN CHARTER BOAT ★ INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTERS ★
JUNE, JULY, SEPT., OCT.: **SHARK! SHARK!**
JULY, AUG.: TUNA - School Tuna To 200 Lbs.
AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK • FULL DAYS, HALF DAYS, OVERNIGHTERS
• RESERVATIONS REQUIRED •
CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA (516) 368-5538 • (516) 668-3997

EBB TIDE
40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
BLUES • FLUKE • BASS
MARLIN • SHARK • TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516-668-3058

COXES LEDGE GIANT COD & POLLOCK
31' BERTRAM FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS SUPER FAST
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
OFFSHORE EXPRESS
TUNA, MARLIN, SHARK
OUR SPECIALTY
HALF DAY — FULL DAY
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

41' High Speed Offshore Sportfisherman
DEEP SEA CHARTERS
• 6 Pass. Limit
• Full Electronics
• All Tackle Aboard
Call: (516) 482-8844 After 6P.M.

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53, MONTAUK New York 11954 **(516) 668-2117**

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE MAIO'S
"VIVIENNE"
Inshore and Offshore
4 Man Limit **516-324-8820**
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

MONTAUK POINT

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
SHARK - Giant & School
TUNA, BASS, BLUES • COXES LEDGE
COD • BULL DOG BLACKFISH
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

★ MONTAUK'S NEWEST CHARTERBOAT ★
Fish On !
35' Viking Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
CAPT. DONNIE BRADDICK
FULL ELECTRONICS • 4-6 PASSENGERS
SPECIALIZING IN GIANT TUNA
• CALL FOR RESERVATIONS •
914-769-7107 eves.—if no ans. 516-668-4048

38' OF SUPER FAST COMFORT!
THE NEW, ALL FIBERGLASS
BOOKING SHARK, TUNA & BLUES
FOR CHARTER
ORION
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
CANYON
INSTRUCTION FOR BEGINNERS
• BOOK EARLY FOR PRIME DATES
• FULL ELECTRONICS
• TWIN DIESEL
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. HAL
(212) 942-2176 • (516) 668-5336

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!
KRAKEN III
BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
Call Early for Choice '86 Dates
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER & COD
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 PM
(516) 434-9661 After 7 PM
Mem MCA & APBA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

FAST • FULLY EQUIPPED • 4 MAN LIMIT
FISHERMAN II
• ALL BOTTOM & OFFSHORE FISHING
• SPECIALIZING IN SHARK & GIANT TUNA
BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
Capt. PAUL GIANGRECO (718)631-8593

THE CHARTER BOAT
DAWN
GIANT TUNA ARE HERE NOW!
OFFSHORE GAME FISHING
WE'RE CATCHING EVERY DAY!
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs - 83, 84, 85 Season
Capt. Greg Beacher (516) 668-9056

STRIPED BASS BUCKLE
• SOLID METAL BELT BUCKLE
• ANTIQUE PEWTER FINISH
$9.95
• LOOKS GREAT
• SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SEND CK. OR M.O. TO
P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass. Limit • All Tackle Provided
SHARK • SEABASS • FLUKE • BLUES
CAPT. BOB STORC
(516) 671-7690 EVES.

BLOCK ISLAND

SPORTFISHING FROM BLOCK ISLAND
Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
19 Giants up to 768 pounds in 1985
STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINE—TOURNAMENT RIGGED
JACKSPOT
Sail from Block Island and Be First on the Grounds.
CAPTAIN CHARLIE DODGE
Box 103
Block Island, R.I. 02807
(401) 466-2239

leader. Sunday was also bluefish and blue sharks for the Lakes. Although Capt. Potts tried for giant tuna on Saturday, none were caught. Bluefish action was best near Cartwright where the **Bluefin I** loaded up with blues averaging 10 lbs. on a couple of trips last week.

Captain Bill Ricca encountered diversified fishing on the weekend on the **Alyssa Ann.** Friday's trip with Abe Cerami and friends from Manhasset fought 12 blue sharks, top weight estimated at 180 lbs.; while on Saturday on a bottom fishing trip with Stan Martinek, 93 blackfish to 6½ lbs., a dozen sea bass and snow shoe flounder were caught along with a few porgies. A typical Montauk mixed bag.

Captain Dusty called to say that the "bear has come out of his winter den!" On Saturday, Bobby Wilson of Patterson, NJ caught 35 medium and large porgies while on Sunday, Lilly Ashley took 35 large porgies back to the Bronx. The **Little Bear** found porgy action on the east side of Gardiner's Island, with the best bite on the ebb tide. **Little Bear** is on a daily porgy schedule, sailing at 6AM.

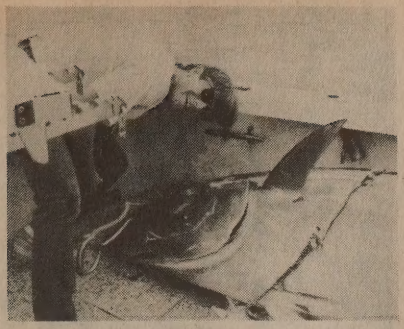
Captain Fred Bird is leaving the dock at 6AM daily, sailing all day for porgies, sea bass, blackfish and flounder—a Montauk mixed bag on th **Flying Cloud.**

Captain Paul Forsberg has reported that Cox's Ledge codfishing has showed some life. On Saturday's trip on the **Viking**, 20 anglers caught 50 cod: all green fish, newly arrived in the area. Average size cod was 12 to 15 lbs., pool about 25 lbs., all taken drifting baits. The boat will now sail daily for Cox's Ledge, leaving at 4:30AM.

The one day Georges Banks trip on the **Starship** returned home early with about 2,000 cod caught in three drifts (12 hours). Pool fish was worth $1500, a 47 lb. cod was caught by Manny Madrias, the largest of 43 fish. Second pool went to Paul Wallace for his 45 lb. cod, biggest of 30 fish. Walter B was among high hook with 58 cod. Ninety percent of the fish were caught jigging—anglers who used jigs with tubes above them caught 2 to 3 cod at a time. Next Georges Banks trip is scheduled for Monday, June 23rd.

Captain Bruce Kieffer had lots of blue shark activity fishing on the charter boat **Ebb Tide** on Sunday with Langford Meredith and his friends. Twenty blue sharks, estimated weigh to 200 lbs. were caught and released. Satuday's bluefish charter with Marianne Montigia trolled bluefish at the CIA grounds, where the group caught all wanted of blues to 10 lbs.

Captain King of the charter boat **King Wayne** fished with baseball player Whitey Ford and Prichard Services on Friday. The group loaded up with sea bass to 5 lbs. and blackfish to 7 lbs. fishing south of Cartwright. On Saturday, the action was bluefish with Vara Enterprises. Sunday's charter with Donald Mor-



Angler with a giant tuna caught last season aboard the Montauk based charter boat, "Adios."

geses fought 30 blue sharks up to 150 lbs. and noted a yellowin tuna in the slick which would not take a bait.

Captain Ron Grandinette fished Montauk's south side on Saturday with "Skelly" on the **Julie III** putting 64 blacks to 8¼ lbs. in the fish box along with some sea bass and flounder. Sunday's trip with the family, fished on the south side. Using green crabs, 125 blackfish from 4 to 10½ lbs. were brought home.

Richard Berk, speaking for the **Montauk Marine Basin** reported on giant tuna caught Friday and Saturday. A 406 lb. bluefin tuna was caught on the **Fish On** with Capt. Donnie Bradick; the angler was Mike "THE Greek"; location of catch was given as south of Montauk. Ed Berg, Jr. boated a 435 lb. tuna on the "Merlin"; Pete Paulez, a 473 lb. tuna on the "Crazy Lady."

Tom Jordan, speaking for **Gone Fishing Marina** reported a variety of catches for Saturday's fishing: a marina based boat "Little Rascal" with Ron Sohoke and "Bad Bob" returned from fishing the North Rips and the Point with 12 fluke to 3½ lbs. Ramp customers Randy, Steve, Jeff and Brett fished the 40 fathom line for 7 blue sharks on their boat "Indecent Exposure." Pete, Sam and Dick travelled to the west side of Cox's Ledge on the "Meri" where they caught 32 codfish, top weight 27 lbs. On Sunday, Sal and Leanne sailed the "Contagious", to Montauk's south side where they fed green crabs to 61 blackfish, top weight 10 lbs.

Captain Bob Storc of the charter boat **Caprice**, fishing with Capt. Tom Donahue, caught a bushel of porgies to 3 lbs. at Great Eastern. Saturday's trip with Eric Myman and friends located 8 blue sharks, to 150 lbs. Sunday was blue sharks again, this time with Ben Micelli and Gene Stangenburg.

Captain Phil Lewis of the charter boat **Adios** reports that offshore fishing is shaping up to a great season with plenty of action on blue sharks right now. Water temperatures are good and lots of life is in the ocean. On Saturday, a nice mako shark of 193 lbs. was caught with Rick Kammler of W. Nyack along with a bunch of blue sharks. Sunday's shark action lasted all day for Mark Paternoster and his

SAG HARBOR

WEAKFISHING
NOT SAILING THIS WEEK
IN SHIPYARD FOR ANNUAL C.G. INSPECTION
WILL RESUME SAILING SOON. CALL FOR DATE.
FLOUNDERS
WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY
SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

I need a Big Brother. Won't you be a Big Brother to a kid like me?
In Nassau 489-7440
In Suffolk 864-1313

Bass • Blues • Shark • Tuna • Marlin
HARBOR HOOKER III
Inshore & Offshore Chtrs. • 6 Pass. Limit
Full & Half Days • Full Electronics
Tackle Provided
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER
Capt. Tom Federico • (516) 725-3181

SHINNECOCK

CALL NOW FOR 1986 DATES
LINESIDES
SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!
★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIENCE FISHING L.I. WATERS"
Capt. Bob Poggi • (516) 728-3420

M & M's
FAST 36' TOPAZ FISHING MACHINE
1 - 6 PASSENGERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM TACKLE
TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. MARVIN (516) 728-4730

TWIN ENGINE FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
SEAMIST
TUNA SHARKS BLUES
ALL TACKLE SUPPLIED
(516) 473-4004
CAPTS. FRED SR. & JR.

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN
• TUNA • BLUEFISH
★ NOW BOOKING 1986 TRIPS
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater (516) 653-9529
6 Person Charter Reasonable Rates

SPECIALIZING IN
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt. Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
Is Everyone's Responsibility

SHINNECOCK INLET

The Fisherman brings you more about sportfishing and boating than any other weekly magazine. You get more features on sportfishing and sportfishermen, more buyers' guide information, to help you get the best boating values!

Subscribe to:
THE Fisherman

BIG BEN
42' HATTERAS
TUNA • BLUES
SHARK • MARLIN
★ Six Man Charters ★
CAPT. BEN CAMMARATA
Boat (516) 728-5259
Office (516) 271-2440

MORICHES BAY

LAS BRISAS
MARINA
RESTAURANT
FISHING STATION
(FORMERLY HI-WAY FISHING STATION)
L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION ★ OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON-FRI ★ CORPORATE
OUTINGS WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL
FUEL ★ FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
COMING THIS SUMMER:
RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR
merCruiser
FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. (516) 878-1160

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

LAUNCH RAMP
SILLY LILY
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
FISHING STATION
FLUKE & FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS
READ... THE FISHERMAN

group. A call from Cat Cay revealed that a huge school of giant tuna have arrived there late, indicating a very good late summer migration to Montauk waters ahead.

Joan Jones, speaking for **Captain's Cove Marina**, spoke of lots of shark action, with several makos caught this past week. Giant tuna have moved into the area. A marina based boat, "Cobbler" owned by Coz Foglia caught a small mako over the weekend with Gene Stoller. Michael Marcone, fishing with Jerry Pacerretti on the "High Hook" was into unlimited blue sharks on a weekend fishing trip. On the charter boat **Kraken III**, Capt. Steve Mauss tried blackfishing at Fischers Island, returning with 30 blackfish to 8 lbs. in weight.

Henry Uihlein reported good fishing by anglers renting skiffs from **Uihlein's Boat Rentals**. Early last week, Heinze Wiegleb and John Bonie of Seaford caught nearly two dozen flounder in the 2 to 3 lb. range on clams and mussels at Culloden Point. Mike Keller and Cheryl Diener caught 20 nice flatties right in lake Montauk. On Saturday, Aydin Ibraham and his brothers Tony and Mustafa, all from White Plains, fished Eastern Plains Point where they caught 25 blackfish, top weight 5½ lbs., along with a few porgies.

SOUTH FORK

A spokesman for **Harbor Marina** heard of action with bluefish, flounder and fluke from the Gardiner's Island area, with very good bluefishing at the Ruins. Best action was on umbrella rigs, which accounted for catches counted by 2 and 3 fish on at a time, while jigging was not as productive. Fluke to 7 lbs. were reported brought in over the weekend.

Chris Salb spoke of very good bluefish action both at the Ruins and Crow Shoals, with good fluking also at the Ruins at Gardiner's. Anglers from **Bayview Marine and Tackle** have reported small blues in Noyac Bay as well. Porgies slowed a bit this past week.

Captain Fred Laier of the Captree charter boat "Eagle," with a fine catch of tuna taken during a canyon trip last season.

Captain Artie Lach informed us that the **Wilhelric II** is now in the boatyard, undergoing a Coast Guard inspection and will be back in the water very soon, fishing for porgies and fluke. Call him for starting date.

Marina customers from **Sherry & Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** fished the Basket area in Shinnecock for flounder on the weekend. Joey, Dee, Chester and Joyce counted 20 in their cooler; while Jerry Marcus with Hilda and Buddy had about a dozen. Bill Hichat returned to the marina with 8 fluke, and half a dozen blues. Ofshore attemps at sharking located vast schools of big bluefish.

Not too much news from **Speck's Bait and Tackle** possibly due to the expected traffic caused by the Golf Tournament. However, shark hunters phil Gay and shawn did located two mako sharks, 110 and 125 lbs., with lots of blue sharks fishing 40 fathoms. A couple of anglers fishing northeast of the tower at Gardiner's Island returned with blackfish to 7 lbs., some flounder and porgies.

Capt. Fred of the charter boat **Seamist** found lots of blue sharks on the weekend, fishing in 200 feet of water, south of Shinnecock Inlet. On Saturday, 10 blue sharks and two brown sharks were fought by Charlie LoBruto of Astoria and his group. Sunday's trip with Jerry Dowling of Huntington tusselled with 11 blue sharks. Capt. Fred related that bluefish were solid as far as 170 feet of water. Lots of life was seen: sunfish, whales, etc.

Captain Don Van DeWater of the charter boat **Dutch Treat** found blue shark city with Tony Anson. A couple of dozen bluefish were boated, 8 blue sharks fought. Captain Don is ready for a great offshore season.

Captain Bob Poggi of the charter boat **Linesides**, formerly based in Freeport, now in Shinnecock, reported on his first offshore charter of the season on Saturday, with Ted Owen of IBM and his party. While fighting blue sharks, the group's attention was

captured by the sight of a very large white shark looking over the boat. Whales and yellowfin tuna all came quite close. Sharking was put aside when a school of giant tuna was noted. Fishing only with 80 lb. tackle and 9.0 reels, green machines were trolled hoping to catch their attention. One giant—estimated at 6-800 lbs.—took a trolled lure and was on for about a half hour before breaking off. Scene of the action: near the Coimbra wreck.

Watch Lorry Mangan on WLIG-TV, Channel 55 at 7:30PM every Friday night, for fishing video and tips. Look for information on a chance to win a 9.8 hp Mercury engine, courtesy of the Moorings at Pier 66, Patchogue.

South Shore REPORT

with Fred Golofaro

Offshore fans finally had their long awaited day in the sun this weekend as shark fishing broke loose from both Moriches and Fire Island Inlets. Saturday saw many makos taken along with large numbers of blue sharks. Sunday's fishing was dominated by blue sharks with very few makos reported. In the bays, flounder fishing remains strong in Moriches Bay with pockets of fish at the Sore Thumb and west to the Wantagh Bridge in Great South Bay. Fluke fishing came alive in Moriches but continues to be dominated by shorts in Great South Bay. Best fluking out of Fire Island is found in the 30 foot depths outside the inlet. Solid bluefishing underway for jiggers, trollers and chummers from 60' of water on out with smaller fish at the inlets and just outside.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

The Moriches Anglers Shark Tournament was blessed with perfect weather and sea conditions along with lots of sharks. Many blue sharks were taken by the 98 competing boats. More than two dozen makos also found their way into the competition as did several threshers. The winning shark was an impressive 350 pound mako caught aboard Al Rodriguez's 'Pisces'. It was taken in 175' of water south of Moriches Inlet and was worth $4593.75. Second place went to a thresher of 325 pounds caught aboard 'Born To Be Wild'. A thresher also accounted for 3rd place. The 316 pounder was taken aboard the 'Jo-Lyn'. Competing boats reported all kinds of life on the offshore grounds including whales, sunfish and even a few encounters with great whites.

The **Moriches** charter boat **Rum N Coke** fished a party from Majestic Messenger Service in Saturday's tournament. The group accounted for 12 blue sharks up to 125 pounds as well as a half dozen bluefish to 12 pounds.

Gary Grunseich at **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in **East Moriches** said that flounder fishing remained very good this week with boats working the deep water between buoys 29 and 39. Fluke attracted plenty of attention on Sunday after Phil Sztorc's catch of 33 keepers on Saturday. Most boats on Sunday finished with 10 to 20 keepers with a keeper ratio of about 50%. Best fluking on Sunday was found from Buoy 38 down into Hart's Cove. Best fishing for both fluke and flounder has been 3 hours before and 3 hours after high tide.

Capt. Ron Schleuter of the **Moriches** based **Alma Fleet** spoke of excellent flounder fishing all week. The open boat Alma III has been working between buoys 29 and 32 during incoming and the first of the Ebb. Sunday AM, Elaine of the Lady Reelers earned the pool with a 2.13 pound flattie. The first mate Bob Santiago estimated that 44 fares accounted for well over 700 flounder. Sunday's afternoon trip saw Pop Rasmussen take the pool with a 2 pounder. Fishing was done near the inlet on outgoing water. The charter boat Alma fished a party headed by Jim Ferro on Saturday. They enjoyed a very good day with the flatties with George Hedley taking the pool with a 2.6 pounder. Although Capt. Ron is advertising fluke trips, there is a good chance he will be splitting up the fishing between fluke and flounder this coming week. You can give him a call at 516-878-4055 if you want to be sure what's on the agenda.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

Still some weakfish around according to Paul Graniello at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**. Jim Crispino and Tom Chebuske returned with a pair of 10 pound tiderunners taken in West Channel Tuesday night before the winds came up. Most of Paul's customers have been looking east for the quota of fluke and flounder. On Tuesday, Ed and Frida Olsen worked the buoy 29 area in Moriches Bay and returned with 25 keepers taken on spearing. On Saturday, Joe and Ernie Wruck counted 24 fluke for their efforts in Moriches. They used spearing also. The flounder fishing remains solid in Moriches Bay. On Wednesday, Don and Rose Marie fished

CENTER MORICHES

MINUTES TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ LARGEST HEADBOAT IN MORICHES BAY
ALMA FLEET
CAPT. RON (516) 878-4055
FLUKE 7:30 A.M. FULL DAY—Mon., Tues., Thurs., Frl. & Sat.
TWO ½ DAY TRIPS—Wed. & Sun.-8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
★ FRIDAY EVENING FLUKE SPECIAL — 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. ★
FREE SQUID • AMPLE FREE PARKING • SR. CIT. & CHILD DISCOUNTS • FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE: BAIT — TACKLE — ICE — SODA — COFFEE
Sails From 133 Union Ave.
CENTER MORICHES
Fluke Charters To 25 Passengers

40' CHARTERBOAT • 1 to 30 PASSENGER CAPACITY
FREE BAIT & TACKLE FISHING ALL SPECIES
CAPT. LEO
BAY & OCEAN DAY & NIGHT
OPEN BOATS SAILING 8 A.M. WEDNESDAY
SMALL GROUPS WELCOME WEEKDAYS $20 PER PERSON
(516) 475-0604 Capt. Chip (516) 878-9696

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.

COMING SOON
38' TWIN SCREW SPORTFISHERMAN
BLU JAY
6 PERSON LIMIT - FULL ELECTRONICS
All Custom Tackle, Bait & Ice Supplied
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
1 & 2 DAY CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. RUSS HAGIOS (516) 281-1288 Eves.

CAPTREE

CAPTREE QUEEN II — **FLUKE 7 A.M. & 2 P.M.**

2 P.M. & HALF DAY TRIPS DAILY

WEAKS & BAY BLUES - 7PM "SUNSET SPECIAL"

FREE! CUSTOM RODS, BAIT & TACKLE ON FLUKE TRIPS.

SAILS FROM RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK

Children & Sr. Citizen Rates Daily

Capt. George & Gordon Roman (516) 669-1081 • (516) 623-0983

STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES JULY 3 & 4 ★ DON'T MISS IT ★

JULY 3 Sail 8:00 P.M. and see the TALL SHIPS AND STATUE RELIGHTING CEREMONY and Fireworks - 4 Hrs
JULY 4 Sail 8:30 A.M. and see the OPSAIL TALL SHIPS PARADE, Statue of Liberty and Harbor. 4 Hrs. • 6:00 P.M. Sail for what is being called the most Spectacular Fireworks Ever 6 Hrs.

All Cruises depart Manhattan 79th St., Marina • Convenient LIRR, Subway & Bus Connections • Call 516-669-1081 • 516-378-4840

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.

FLUKE - FULL DAY DAILY
6PM to 10PM
WEAKS & BAY BLUES - EVERY NITE!

FLUKE - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. - NOON ★ 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
7PM to 11PM (Fri., Sat., & Hol.)
WEAKS • BAY BLUES

(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS
SHEARWATER II
★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★
★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

★ Book Now! ★ BAY OCEAN Special Weekday Rates!

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT
DIXIE

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates

CAPT. "ED" LASKE
FLUKE★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS
(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

— Call for Rates & Free Brochure —
Captree Seafest 3 Time Flounder Winner

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers
CAPT. EDDIE B II
FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS
Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty
Free Brochure • Large Sundeck
★ Newly Remodeled ★ Weekly Specials ★
Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

Captree's ONLY Custom Sportfishing Charterboat

only 40 min. from N.Y.C.
EAGLE
NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
★ 6 Passenger Limit ★
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
OVERNIGHT CANYON
Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441
EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

SPEEDY VII
EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
BLUES! 7AM & 7 PM EVERYDAY
Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

CAPT. RICHIE
★ FLUKE ★
7 A.M. DAILY - FULL DAY
FREE BAIT • FREE TACKLE
LEFT SIDE OF DOCK
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
516-581-0262

BLUE ALBATROSS II
50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASS. • WIDE 16½' BEAM • BAY OR OCEAN • MOONLIGHT SAILS • SPECIAL W'KDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS
FLOUNDER • MACKS • WEAKS
CAPT. ROY MAZIOTTA • (516) 442-1410

CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD**
BOOK NOW FOR '86 • ALL SPECIES IN SEASON • MOONLIGHT SAILS
Special Offshore Wreck Trips • Family Groups • FREE Bait and Ice
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • DAY • NITE
CAPT. JOE EVANS • (516) 589-8365

aboard the Alma and returned with 65 flatties between them. On Sunday, 9 year old Joseph, 6 year old Christina and 5 year old Jaclin Fontana worked buoy 29 in Moriches Bay for a couple of hours with their Dad. The trio of youngsters put away 15 nice flatties. Some big blues were jigged and trolled just east of the Moriches Inlet Sea Buoy this week. On the docks, a pick of small fluke on spearing or killies and some decent crabbing now for those using traps.

Al Colban of **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** joined Andy and Howie aboard their 'And How' on Sunday morning. The trio were looking to jig some bluefish in 30' of water south of Tobay when a fluke pounced on one of their jigs. Switching over to sandeel and squid combos, the three men wound up putting 20 keeper fluke to 4 pounds in the box. They also released a mess of shorts. Al noted that the best fluking has been outside the inlet to the east or west. Most of the fluke inside the inlet have been shorts. Also, a repeat of last year's algae bloom is beginning to spread around the bay and is creating poor fishing conditions. Al noted that the best action has been on the last of the incoming when the water is the cleanest in the bay. There have been some small sea bass and porgies at buoys 12 and 13 at Ocean Beach on the last of the flood and very good sea bass action on the Fire Island Reef for those using squid baits.

Jim Romano at **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip** said that fluke fishing in the bay continues to be dominated by shorts with an occasional 3 pounder taken. Some improvement in the size of these fish noted at the drains in the State Boat Channel. Sandeel and squid combos working best. Fair to good catches of flounder and blowfish in the Sore Thumb Pocket and cocktail blues up to 2 pounds continue to roam the bay. Larger blues to 4 pounds being trolled on umbrella rigs at the mouth of the inlet on out to the Bell Buoy. Some weaks were around this week as evidenced by the events surrounding Henry Chu's 13.8 pound tiderunner. As Henry worked the big tiderunner to the boat, his sons Ken and Ed each waited with a net for the big fish to tire. As they waited, other weaks followed the big yellowfin to the surface. The two brothers did not let the opportunity pass as they deftly netted 3 weaks from 8.5 to 10 pounds before putting the coup de grace to their dad's fish.

Carl Miller of **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore** relayed word of

good sharking south and southeast of Fire Island Inlet on the weekend. On Saturday Sal DiMarco ran his 'Precious Moments' to 200 feet of water south of F.I. Inlet. Along with Sal were Rocco Poveromo and Jay Durn. Sal put away a mako which Carl estimated at 275 pounds. The crew also released 5 blue sharks. As the mako was being tail roped a great white estimated at 17-20 feet long circled the boat. The trio, with only 50 pound outfits aboard, never gave a thought to attempting to bait the big fish. Carl added that one of his customers on Saturday ran 52 miles SE of the inlet and hooked up with a pair of makos. The lone angler aboard managed to hang onto one of the fish, 190 pounder. Carl knew of numerous makos landed on Saturday as well as plenty of blue sharks. Also reports of good yellowfin tuna action at the Canyon this week. Inshore, best bet for fluke has been just outside the inlet or from the Bridge to the inlet on the flood tide. Lots of shorts making up the action inside the bay. The Fire Island Ocean Reef is well supplied with sea bass. The Bali returned with a fine catch of bass up to 3.9 pounds. They also had a 3 pound fluke. A relatively quiet week on blues at the inlet although one customer did report taking a number of fish on Friday. Blowfish are mixed with flounder at the Sore Thumb and they are also being taken on the mussel beds near the Lighthouse. Several customers reported seeing a big weakfish estimated at between 12 and 14 pounds taken on a killie from the Bay Shore Marina dock on Sunday. Also a good showing of crabs at the docks for trap fishing.

Over at **Captree**, Capt. George Tweedy of the open boat **Capt. Scotty 3** reported excellent bluefishing on both Friday and Saturday nights with Friday seeing 19 fares accounting for an estimated 500 choppers. Saturday night, despite strong currents and big crowd, an excellent catch was also made. Fish ranged from 5 to 7 pounds and were taken on bait. The skipper labelled the fluking OK on the weekend with keepers falling into the 2½-4 pound range. Working the mouth of the inlet and just outside saw the keeper ratio improve to 50%. Sandeels, spearing, killies and strip baits all working on the fish.

Capt. Nick Manzari of the **Captree** open boat **Speedy VII** began his bluefish trips Friday night and Saturday. Excellent fishing for 5-7 pound blues was found 6-10 miles SE of the inlet. Daytime action is all on jigs while bait is the ticket at night.

Capt. Fred Laier of the **Captree** charter boat **Eagle** fished a party of Wall St. gents from Noonan, Astley and Pearce on Sunday. They were headed by Glen Diebel. The group accounted for 12 blue sharks up to 175 pounds as well as 40 big bluefish from 8 to 14 pounds. Fishing was done in the vicinity of the Virginia Wreck.

Over at **Captree Bait Station**, Bobby

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

FOR CHARTER MOONLIGHT SAILS

FISHTALE

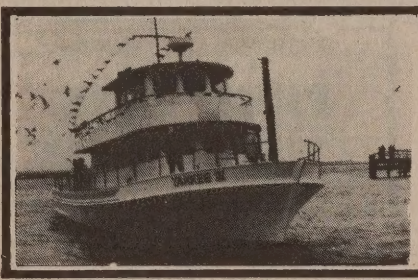
65' CHARTERBOAT SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★

•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•

• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •

CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE
CAPT. T. SCOTT
DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343



FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT

YANKEE III

68' CHARTERBOAT
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING

(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

FLUKE 8 A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY!

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Bait & Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

LOIS ANN

SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES

Flounder • Weaks • Macks • Fluke • Blues

Capt Dennis Frederick (516) 731-1794

65 Foot Charterboat
Full Electronics • Twin Diesels
BAY & OCEAN • DAY & NIGHT

78' OF FISHING COMFORT

CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
WEAKS 6 P.M. DAILY

SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome
Official Juettner Field Tester
Service is our middle name

Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

Big - Clean - Comfortable

MISS CAPTREE

Left Side Of Dock

FLUKE Two ½ Day Trips Daily
8 A.M. - NOON & 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS
WEAKS & BAY BLUES 6PM-10PM
WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL EVENING TRIP

CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
FAMILIES & BEGINNERS WELCOME
Capt.
Carl Passero (516) 226-3042

CAPTREE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock

FLUKE TWO ½ DAY TRIPS DAILY 8AM-12 Noon & 1PM-5PM

CAPT. WHITTAKER

EVES. (516) 587-7087

Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

SEA RANGER II FAST TWIN DIESELS 74 PASS. CAPACITY

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUEFISH • OCEAN WRECKS

★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★

½ DAY, FULL DAY • FULL ELECT. • NITE, DAY, OCEAN, BAY • MOONLIGHT CRUISES • ALL FISH IN SEASON

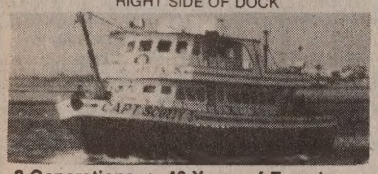
JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRIES WELCOME

★ BOOK THIS 65' CHARTERBOAT NOW FOR BEST DATES ★

FOR INFO. & FREE BROCHURE CALL: 516-586-7094

CAPT. SCOTTY 3

RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



3 Generations ★ 46 Years of Experience

FLUKE 9 AM - 1 PM & 2 PM - 6 PM DAILY

BLUES – 7 PM EVERY NIGHT

FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS ON ALL FLUKE TRIPS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT

GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS • SR. CIT. RATES

(516) MO9-09627 (516) MO9-2256

CAPT. DAN

– FLUKE –

2 TRIPS DAILY - 7 AM AND 4 PM-8 PM

BIG COMFORTABLE 65' BOAT • CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES EVERY DAY • FREE BAIT

– Located at Center of Dock –

Capt. DAN JUETTNER • (516)758-6328

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED

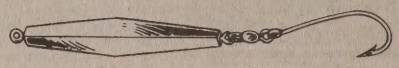
Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN

PRIME TIME

Latest Fish Finding Electronics

Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice

BOOK NOW FOR '86 SEASON BLACKFISH & FLOUNDER Capt. Joe Dilliberto (516) 567-3286



CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE **CAP'N ANDY** 51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT

NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON

SPRING FLOUNDER • BLACKFISH

ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING

MOONLIGHT SAILS

(516) 669-5230 Weekdays

(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

REPLACING "AFTER-GLOW"

38' Bertram 6 Pass. Limit **SEA LION**

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN

Full Elect. • All Bait, Tackle, Ice, Furnished

Dinner Cruises • Moonlight Cruises

Capt. "Bud" Miller (516) 587-3607

Capt. Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

Sprenger reported a couple of nice fluke taken from Fisherman's Walk out in front of the shop on Sunday. Joe DiPaolo clicked with a 5.4 pound summer flattie while Lenny Bummolo landed a 3.4 pounder.

Tom Healy at **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** said that shark fishing opened up on the weekend with Saturday the better of the two days, particularly for makos. A number of boats scored with makos on Saturday with the biggest a 395 pounder taken aboard the 'Canyon Express'. Artie Orlandi of **Augie's** came out on the short end of an encounter with a 220 pound thresher shark aboard his 'Fast Eddie'. It seems the long tailed shark managed to land a hard right to the eye that put Artie out for the count and left him with a handsome shiner. Tom joined the crew aboard the Yvonne III on Saturday. They put away 2 blue sharks and a pair of browns in 180' of water SSE of the inlet. Tom reported that they saw large schools of bluefish in 60, 90 and 120' of water. Most were in the 6-8 pound range. Capt. Jim McCoy of the B.C.A. charter boat Capt. Hook tagged and released 10 blue sharks as well as several brown sharks for a party headed by Mike Ackerson. The skipper told Tom that he still has some tournament dates available for charter. A good pick of fluke in the State Channel but lots of it attributed to shorts. Still good flounder action in the Sore Thumb Pocket and some kingfish and sea bass on Kismet Reef. Bluefish have been from the Inlet to the pound nets in the morning for trollers and jiggers. Blowfish again put in an appearance on the Village Dock this weekend. Squid fished on a hi-low rig was the ticket. Some decent crabbing now underway at the dock for those with traps.

Over at **Babylon Fishing Station**, George Stevenson weighed a 279 pound mako taken by Dennis Buckley aboard the 'Predator'. Another crew member, John Schultz dropped an estimated 150-180 pound mako. Rounding out the group were the boat's owner Bob McReynold, Pete Schmidt and Tommy Stevenson. Fishing was done 40 miles SE of the inlet on Sunday. Last Monday saw Tommy Stevenson put away a 180 pound mako while his fiancee Barbara Ireland bested a 150 pounder. Fishing again took place on the Predator. On Saturday, Capt. Steve Boss ran Tommy Ciamillo's 'Water Witch' 67 miles south of Shinnecock Inlet. The trip resulted in a 135 pound mako for Dominick Piazza while George Stevenson, Sr. dropped an estimated 200 pounder. Terry Stevenson and Rich Nyhus rounded out that crew. George noted that fluking in the bay is dominated by shorts. He said that flounder continue to hang in at the Sore Thumb and the week was void of weakfish reports.

Speaking from **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, Bob Meyers reported a catch of 50 flounder up to 1½ pounds made in the vicinity of the Wantagh Bridge on Sunday. He reported good flounder action most of the week between the Wantagh and Meadowbrook bridges on blood or sandworms. Fluke fishing has been sporadic with lots of shorts. Better size fish are being found outside the inlet in 25-30' of water. Dan Palmieri managed a catch of 10 keepers on Sunday while working the East-West channel off of Copiague. He used squid and spearing combos. Small blues continue to roam the bay with bigger fish up to 8 pounds in 60-80' of water south of the inlet. Still some weaks being picked between West Channel and South Beach. On Saturday, Joe Shields decked an 11½ pound tiderunner which grabbed a squid and sandeel combo meant for a fluke. On the offshore scene, Tony C. and crew aboard the Mr. C returned on Saturday from the Virginia with a 175 pound mako. They also accounted for 7 blue sharks. Bob added that crabbers have been doing very well from the Wellwood Avenue docks using traps baited with killies or bunker.

Over at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague** Chester Shew reported a 220 pound mako for Bill Biscardi on Saturday. The Lady Marion returned on Saturday with 2 makos to 130 pounds. Both boats fished in the vicinity of the Virginia Wreck. Small blues are at the inlet with bigger fish out in 60-90 feet of water. Of the fluking, most have been shorts. Flounder fishing surprisingly good at the 3rd Wantagh, Fort Neck Point and the Sore Thumb Pocket. Ebb tide best at the latter spot. An occasional weak coming from the Copiague Hole or Ocean Beach. Tanner Park Dock has crabs and eels.

At **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor**, Bob Vitale reported very good sharking on the weekend with plenty of blues and a number of makos taken. Nick Tambakas whipped a 170

pound mako aboard the Lucky Lady. They also had 8 or 9 blue sharks as well as some bluefish. Fishing was done 40 miles southeast of the inlet in 180 feet of water. The Foot Fixer accounted for 10 blue sharks and dropped a mako fishing 45 miles southeast of the inlet. Fluke fishing has been tough but flounder fishing has been surprisingly good at the 3rd Wantagh Bridge. Still some flounder at the Sore Thumb Pocket also. The local docks are now ripe for crabbers.

Speaking from **Edelman's** in **Farmingdale**, Frank Pristera reported plenty of makos weighed in at Frank and Dick's on Saturday. Frank relayed word of the Surfside III Shark Contest on the weekend. First place was taken by the Reel Hooker with a 160 pound mako. Second place went to 153 pound mako taken on 'Three's Company'. A 148 pound blue shark nailed down the 3rd spot. It too was taken on the 'Reel Hooker'. Frank's son Richie teamed with Brian Pinta and Fred Laager on Saturday aboard the family boat 'Cookie Monster'. The trio put away 4 blue sharks between 125 and 170 pounds as well as a few big bluefish. The Centurion returned from a Canyon trip on Sunday with 12 yellowfin tuna to 60 pounds taken on Green Machines.

Fisherman Staffer Terry Maltese called in to report a 425 pound mako taken by Ed Hanley on Sunday. It was taken aboard the private boat 'Tranquility' in 150 feet of water SE of Jones Inlet. The big mako was weighed at Hudson Point Marina in Freeport.

West End REPORT

with Stu Miller

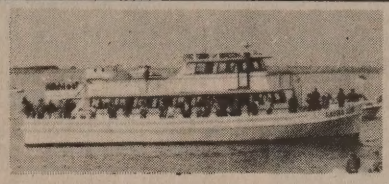
An influx of good sized mako and blue sharks livened up this week's action in our area, joining super catches of bluefish which have been going up to 15 lbs., plenty of fluke activity and some very decent flounder fishing. Catches have been very consistent, with the assistance of a settled weather pattern. There have also been some very good blue claw crab reports. Most of the party boats have now switched to full schedules of day and night bluefishing.

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

Out of Seaford, Captains Sig and Frank Signorelli of the brand new **3 Sea-Sons** called to let us know their new boat has arrived. The 31 foot Morgan, docked at Marina Del Mar,

BAYSHORE

FLUKE
7:30 AM
DAILY
FROM MAPLE AVE. BAYSHORE



CASEY LEE'S NEW
LAURA LEE
A Family Boat for the Serious Bay Fisherman
FREE { RODS, BAIT TACKLE & PARKING
Moonlight Sails and Afternoon Charters Available up to 137 Pass.
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY • 516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

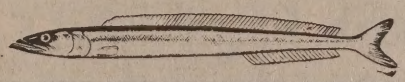
I'D RATHER BE
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE
1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)
P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
FISHING

★ SPORTFISHING CHARTERS ★
'THE BARON'
33' SPORTFISHERMAN • FULLY EQUIPPED
FLUKE - BLUES - SHARK - TUNA
BAIT, TACKLE INCLUDED • 6 PASS. LIMIT
CAPT. BILL VON HEGEL • 516-581-0052

BABYLON

FISH IN COMFORT ABOARD THE FAST AND CLEAN 6 PASSENGER - 32' FIBERGLASS
CAPT. HOOK
INSHORE/OFFSHORE • 1/2 - FULL DAY
QUALITY BAIT & TACKLE PROVIDED FREE!
Make your reservations now, call:
Capt. Jim McKoy (516) 242-0529 • (516) 242-0782

Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLOUNDER
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE RODS & TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT. & GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER



SEAFORD

FOR CHARTER
BRAND NEW DIESEL POWERED
3 SEA SONS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

The all new 3-Sea-Sons is a custom Morgan designed 31' diesel sport fisherman, fully equipped for all your fishing needs, from it's fast cruising speed to it's large open cockpit & seating for six.
Reserve Now. Personalized Big Game Fishing Adventures
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ MARLIN ★ BLUES
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ CODFISH ★ BLACKFISH
Complete Marine Electronics - Accom. for 6
CAPT. SIG SIGNORELLI • CAPT. FRANK SIGNORELLI
(516) 798-9209 (EVES.)

Tork I
OFFSHORE INSHORE
Capt. Ed
FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993
Babylon Village Dock
Member B.C.A.

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

LINDENHURST

FOR CHARTER
FISHFINDER
FLUKE & BLUES
24' Topaz Diesel • Full Electronics
Capt. Len • (516) 884-8586

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
The Fisherman

FREEPORT

STARSTREAM II

FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER

BLUES! 6:30 A.M. DAILY ★ 7 P.M. WED., THURS. & FRI.

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew

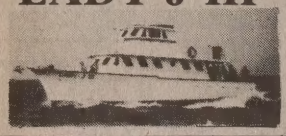
"ON WOODCLEFT CANAL" • CAPT. RICHIE KESSINGER • (516) FR9-2753

★ NOTICE! ★

Now Booking N.Y. Harbor Cruise! Sat. & Sun., July 5 & 6. Leaves Freeport 9 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. See Statue — Sailing Ships — Naval Ships — N.Y. Skyline & More. $60. per person • Reserv. paid in advance.

CALL (516) FR-9-2753

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—

FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON

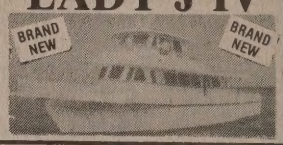
FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD

Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power

★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★

CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV



FULL GALLEY MOONLIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORTS NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPER CRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

FLUKE TWO ½ DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. - Noon & 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.

Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n. Dock • 540 Guy Lombardo Ave.

CAPT. HALL (516) 223-7418 CAPT. JIM (516) 223-2507 • DAYS (516) 378-4838

★ ★ NOTICE ★ ★

THURS., JULY 3 — STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISE: 1 P.M. to 1 A.M.

Dedication, Lighting of Torch, Tall Ships, Fireworks - Reserv. paid in advance.

(516) 378-4838

60' FANTASY

SPECIAL WEEKDAY CHARTER RATES

★ FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★

- Specializing in -

Day & Nite Blues • Shark • Moonlight Cruises

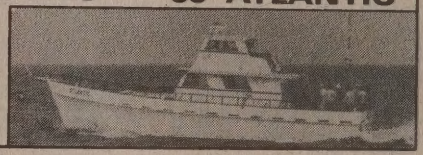
SMALL & LARGE GROUPS, UP TO 115 PASSENGERS

FREE RODS, TACKLE, BAIT, ICE & PARKING

"MODERN, COMFORTABLE, FULLY EQUIPPED"

CAPT. MIKE (718) 463-7951 — CALL AFTER 6 P.M. — CAPT. ARNOLD (516) 822-0816

55' ATLANTIC



BLUES!

7 P.M. - 1 A.M. EVERY NITE

MISS FREEPORT II

LADIES DAY - WED. & FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 783-4855

TWO ½ DAY TRIPS

FLOUNDERS EVERY DAY 8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

FLUKE • BLUES SHARK • TUNA

18 CHARTER/OPEN (516) 378-4838

BIG FAST, CUSTOMIZED 45' SPORTFISHERMAN

PARADISE

ALL ELECTRONICS • CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED

TWIN TURBO DIESELS

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN CANYON • TOURNAMENTS

Luxury Sportfishing At Its Best Offshore Specialists

2ND PLACE 1985 CHARVIN TOURNAMENT • 200+ TUNA 1985 SEASON

718-626-0499 • 516-226-6926

BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED • FULL ELECTRONICS

HELEN V

1-4 PASS. CHARTERS • BEGINNERS WELCOME

HALF & FULL DAY TRIPS CAPT. JACK A. RICHSTEIN

(516) 764-5798

BLUE FIN FLEET

2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters

★ Large Charter Accommodations ★

Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire & Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations

— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —

(516) or (718) 352-2986

BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON • 1 - 6 PASS.

FAST 31' BERTRAM **MIRAGE** TWIN CAT POWER

BLUES ★ SHARK ★ TUNA ★ TOURNAMENTS

— ALL BAIT, TACKLE & ICE FURNISHED — DOCKED AT FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSOC.

CAPT. MIKE FANNING (516) 378-4838 (516) 437-7688

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS

KRISTEN

31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN

CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928

BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

CAPTAIN MAX

CHARTERS: SHARK, BLUES • TUNA

TACKLE • ICE • BAIT SUPPLIED

★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★

(516) 868-0429

CAPT. ANDY II

FLOUNDER 2 TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

BLUEFISH 7 P.M. EVERY NITE

★ LIBERTY WEEKENDS CHARTERS AVAIL. ★

(516) 292-8716 days • (718) 428-8614 Nites

in Seaford is now fishing daily. Sig says he has one summer weekend date open and several weekdays. Saturday's trip for Greg Hanson of Hopewell Junction, NY saw a big catch of blue shark and bluefish while Sunday's catch for Allen Goldstein, wife Karen and their three daughters ages 5 to 11 accounted for 67 blues on light tackle, wedded to Cannon downriggers. Fish ran 4 to 8 lbs. Sig said generally bluefishing has been excellent with fish close in. Also lots of shark in 120 feet of water.

We learn from Mike at **Causeway Bait and Tackle in** Wantagh that flounder activity this week has been hot and cold with best areas being the 3rd Wantagh, Big M on outgoing water, fish to 2 lbs., with bloods best, with chumming insurance. The cover of the CG station at Short Beach and the deeps right off same have also been hot, again on the ebb. Fluking has also been hot and cold, said Mike with larger fish starting to show, but no quantities of keepers. Loads of short fish all over with the Jones Inlet and Big M areas strong. Ed Beasner of Wantagh took a 5 lb. 12 oz. fluke fishing Jones with live killies Friday. Traps have been taking bccs in Massapequa cove while 5 to 12 lb. blues have been jigged in 70 feet of water due south of the beaches.

Merrick Tackle in Bellmore tells of blues in 50 to 60 feet of water off Jones inlet with mixed fish falling to umbrellas and diamonds. Small blues off the west end jetty on tins. Lotof throw back fluke in Fundy and Swift Creek with a 10 percent keeper ratio.

From **Garan's Tackle** in Merrick comes more word of nice catches of bluefish being taken at Cholera on bait and jigs. Gary also knew of excellent off the Short Beach CG station with fish of good sizes, as brother Randy bagged nearly 100 on Wednesday, however, Gary said it's been hit and miss even in the hotspots. Fluke with a high throwback ratio are also being taken in Merrick Bay.

Sailing out of Freeport, the **Starstream II** had super bluefishing on the weekend with fish 3 to 6 lbs. SE of Jones in 60 to 70 ft. of water. Skipper Richie Kessinger said that every stop had fares bailing fish on diamonds. Friday's night trip working south of Jones also had good bluefish catches and the skipper said as long as the weather is good, catches are equally good.A notable catch Sunday was 20 blues to 8 lbs. for John Kearney, wiht John also taking the pool.

It was all fluking this week aboard the charter boats **Lady J III** and **IV** with some larger fluke taken in the early part of the week. The percentrage of keepers has become a little higher said the skipper, though there are still a large number of midgets. All action has been inside on squid and spearing. The boats rans trip this week for lumber headquarters, DLE Supts. Club of NY, Forest Park Inn Fishing Club, TWA and the Ken Klemis party.

Word from Capt. Sy Carlin's **Blue-**

FREEPORT

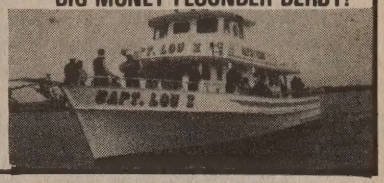
FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
CAPT. LOU FLEET
2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

FLOUNDER All Day 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM
FLUKE Two ½ Day Trips 8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM

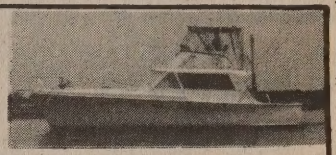
Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays

CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598
From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

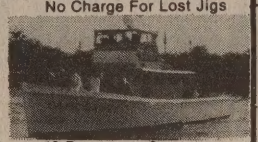
BIG MONEY FLOUNDER DERBY!



NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES
COMPETITIVE RATES
APUS III
42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT
ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS
BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON
Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat



FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
•
Day & Nite Blues
Flounder
Wreck Fishing
Seabass, Blacks



49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

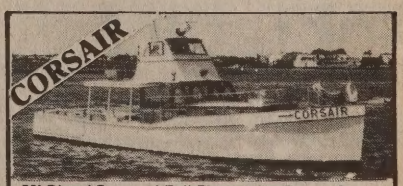
CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTERBOAT
$100. OFF FREE BAIT & CHUM!
GIANT SHARK & TUNA
50 MPH FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET!
75% More Fishing Time
Remember ..... 9 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 **ordinary** charters!
CAPT. JOHN (516) 378-6575 Days
(516) 621-2878 Early Eve. (516) 223-9057 Nites
COUPON

SEA HUNTER III

—SUPER LUXURIOUS—
LIBERTY CENTENIAL CELEBRATION
THURS., 7-3-'86, 2PM to MIDNIGHT, DEDICATION & FIREWORKS ..... $100. per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 8AM to 4PM OP SAIL $100 per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 6PM to 1AM, CRUISE & FIREWORKS. ..... $150. per person.
CALL FOR RES. AFTER 6PM 516-759-0650

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit **JENNY II**
36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON
CAPT. JIM WOODS (516) 798-4972

LOUISE
★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
★ REASONABLE RATES
★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE
FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES
FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK
WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS
CAPT. PETER SERRO • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL
(516) 538-2141 AFTER 6 P.M. (516) 868-9777



50' Diesel Powered-Full Electronics-Bay or Ocean
Bait & Tackle Provided-Instruction for Beginners
FLOUNDER• FLUKE /Bay or Ocean
CAPT. DENNIS (516) 379-5619

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

UP TO 34 PASS. **APUS IV** UP TO 34 PASS.
50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT
FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS
★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—
CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

FREEPORT

NATALIE S.
FAST 34' HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN
ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
ALL TACKLE / BAIT SUPPLIED
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
CAPT. WALT STAMMEL (516) 623-4188

SAFE•FAST•FULLY EQUIPPED
Sport Fisherman
Persuader II
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES
BAY • OCEAN • WRECKS
CAPT. JIM KRUG 516-437-9123

ISLAND PARK

COMMODORE Free Bait & Parking
FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mondays)
(516) 431-2230
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

★★★ ISLAND PARK ★★★
Bay or Ocean Charters • Small & Large Groups
Low Weekday Rates • Full Electronics
GINNIE-MAE
★ CHARTERS AVAILABLE ★
Capt. Bill (516) VA5-1533

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—
★ YOUNG AMERICA ★
At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY
• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore
718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG, FAST, NEW 65'
CAPT. MIKE III FLUKE 8 A.M. Every Day
A FULLY EQUIPPED, TWIN DIESEL BOAT ★ FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS
GALLEY ON BOARD • FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE
YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD HOWARD BEACH
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

fin fleet is that the inshore fishing Saturday was very good with flounder holding their own and going to 2¼ lbs. All floundering has been in local waters with clam taking the larger fish. Megan Nowell of Lynbrook took the pool flounder of the week while Jenny Bates of Glendale was runner up. High hook of the week was Emily Jones, Lynbrook. All of the aforementioned are 4th and 5th graders. Fluking continues hot with a 15 to 25 percent keeper ratio. Heaviest fluke of the week was a 3 lb. 8 oz. specimen for Vince Paladino. Both Andy Perez and Ed Goodwin had 2½ lbers. High hook on fluke for the week were John and Ed of Hanover Bank. The fleet's bluefish trips start this Thursday.

Aboard the half day boat **Capt. Lou V** this week, Jack Sargent of Franklin Square on Wed. bagged 7 keeper fluke including a 4 lb. pool winner. On Thursday, Joe Riverzo hoisted 12 keeper fluke. Friday saw Al Menton of Jamaica with 7 keepers to 4 lb. 2 oz. Action slowed with the weekend's heavy boat traffic. Flounder catches on the full day **CL III** saw high hooks in the 40s through Friday and in the high 20s on the weekend.

A call from Capt. Mike Miller of the **Apus III and IV** called to say that on Monday the first mako brought into Merrick this year hung from his gin pole, a 175 lber. taken south of Jones Inlet. Mike says it looks like a very good shark year coming up with lots of blue and mako shark in evidence. Bluefishing has been super all week, a virtual slaughter on diamond jigs and trolled umbrellas, fish running 4 to 12 lbs. A few weakfish being taken dead on the bottom, while diamond jigging the blues. At the canyon some yellowfin and small bigeyes are being caught. The **Apus IV** had some excellent floundering this week with a lot of fish 3/4 to 2½ lbs. in deep hard running water.

We learn from dock master Bob at the **Freeport Boatmen's Association** that although lots of the fluke have been throwbacks the Association's charter boats and the **Super Spray II** had decent catches of keepers all this week through Sunday. The keepers have been getting bigger also. The **Mirage** had very good results of Riis Park this week with roughly a 50 percent keeper ratio on fluke. **Fantasy** and **Atlantic** also had very decent catches of keepers. The bluefishing has been excellent offshore with makos being caught around the Virginia Wreck. A 220 lb. mako was caught aboard Capt. Al Balla's charter boat **Nicki B.**

Over in Point Lookout we learn that it was an excellent Saturday night of bluefishing aboard the **Capt. Al** with 20 fares bringing 275 blues. On Friday night, working Cholera 16 fares had 85 choppers. Saturday nights action was 17 fathoms, wiht the fish all gaffers. Day trips this past week have seen very good sea bass and ling catches said skipper Al Lindroth with Sunday hot on the bass in particular. But due to public demand he said, as of Friday this week he is switching over to all bluefishin, day and night, sailing 6:30 AM and 7PM everyday.

A call from Capt. Ron Murray of the **Miss Point Lookout II** also tells us that due to popular request he is remaining with flounder for yet another week. He's had some very solid flounder action during the past week with Monday being probably the best day of the year so far, with high hooks into the 40s on the AM trip. On Wednesday's PM trip, regular Jim took a 2½ lb. pool winner. Saturday AM Phil Bell of Rockville Centre took the pool. Sunday's AM trip had Teresa Ruzzo with a 3⅓ lb. flattie. It was 2.14 pool winning flounder for Kierin Gallagher. Clam and worm were the ticket, with lots of action.

Eileen over at **Ed's Fishing Station** described the flounder fishing as super inside the cove at Short Beach CG Station and in Swift Creek. Working Reynolds, Jersey Ed accounted for 63 flounder. Lots of fluke action but lots of midgets. Fluke seem

CAPT. AL

40 Years Experience
At The Helm

"Nothing's as Strong and Safe as Steel"

CLOSEST BOAT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ SAILS FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA

BLUES! 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY

★ SR. CITIZEN & GROUP RATES ★ CONVENIENT DOCKSIDE PARKING
CAPT. AL & CAPT. BILL - SPECIAL JULY 4TH MORNING & EVENING TRIPS. RESERVE NOW! DONT GET SHUT OUT!!

WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD!

CAPT. AL LINDROTH
(516) MA-3-2248 • (516) 798-7905

Exit M10 Meadowbrook Pky.,
1 Exit Past Freeport

NO CROWD TOO SMALL!

"If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!"

CAPT. BILL

OCEAN BOTTOM • FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES

Now Booking 1986 Dates Big 60' Charterboat ★ All Bait & Tackle Included ★ Helpful Crew ★ Modern Electronics ★ Moonlight Cuises Available

CAPT. BILL LINDROTH 516-546-8413 • 516-623-2248

NIGHT BLUES START SUN., JUNE 22 - 7 NIGHTS A WEEK Trips with Capt. (Blood & Guts) Bob Nagy

MISS POINT LOOKOUT II

FLOUNDER Two Half Day Trips Daily
7:30 A.M. - Noon & 1 P.M. - 5:30 P.M.

- Plenty of Free Dockside Parking
- Full Galley • Large Sun Deck
- Ladies Accomodations
- Moonlight Sails Available

FREE: BAIT & TACKLE

The Boat with the friendly family atmosphere catering to the beginner as well as the experienced fisherman.

Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568 • Capt. Ron Murry (516) 661-8612

DIRECTIONS: South on Meadowbrook Pkwy., Exit M10 to traffic Light. Make Left turn into Marina

"The Ultimate in Party Boat Fishing"

MISS PT. LOOKOUT LIBERTY CRUISE WEEKEND ★ ★ ★
Don't Miss Out On This Once In A Lifetime Spectacle

JULY 3 - See Tall Ships & See The Once In A Lifetime Lighting Of MISS LIBERTY. Sails From Pt. Lookout East Marina 3:30 PM, Ret. Approx. 1 AM JULY 4 - See Tall Ships While Cruising Up & Down The Hudson & East Rivers. See Miss Liberty With Her New Look & Most Spectacular Fireworks Display Ever; 7 AM, Ret. Approx. 1 AM (Incl. Cont. Breakfast, Lunch & Buffet Dinner. JULY 5 & 6 - Take A 1 Day Cruise To Manhattan - See It All: The Tall Ships-Miss Liberty-Famous N.Y. Skyline; 7 AM, Ret. 5 PM (Incl. Cont. Breakfast & Lunch.) • Plenty of Free, Protected, Dock side Parking. For Info. & Prices Call: (516)546-5568 or (516)661-8612

FLOUNDER/FLUKE BUCKLE

- SOLID METAL BELT BUCKLE
- ANTIQUE PEWTER FINISH
- LOOKS GREAT
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

$9.95

SEND CK. OR M.O. TO
P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

★ EXTRA LOW WEEKDAY CHARTER RATES ★

ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

MARIE III

Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES
MOONLIGHT SAILS
Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat

ADVERTISE IN THE FISHERMAN
CALL NOW!—516-725-4200

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

SHE'S HERE!
STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. CALL FOR INFO.

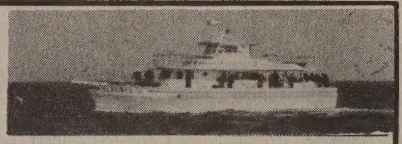
THE NEW **BETTY W IV**

— PIER I — CAPT. AL COLEY

A SUPERFAST, SUPERCRUISER BUILT FOR FISHING & COMFORT WITH AIRPLANE SEATING
35 BUNKS • ALL ELECTRONICS • LADIES ACCOM. • COLOR T.V. • FULL GALLEY • SUN DECK
BLUES 6:30 A.M. EVERYDAY & 7:30 P.M. EVERY NIGHT
Senior Citizen, Child & Group Rates ★ VOLCANO TRIPS — Call For Information: (718) 769-9815

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III



NEW • FAST • CLEAN • COMFORTABLE
SR., JR., & GROUP RATES DAILY
BLUES! BLUES! 6:30 A.M. DAILY
Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!
—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—
CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN
3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!
(718) 763-8745
Plenty of Free Parking!
Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway, Turn in at Lobster House

6 Pass. Charterboat
New! 32' J.C.

DAYBREAKER III
Light Tackle To Big Game
Fully Equipped • Pier 1
Capt. Mike • (718) 945-2663

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

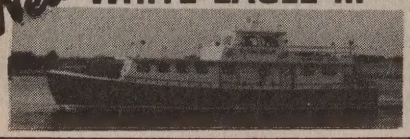
BIG 70' **ELSIE K III**
FLUKE - 7 A.M. EVERY DAY
• FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
• COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
• SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY
SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT
65' MISS MOORE
—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—
SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS
—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—
STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE
718-444-9391

For Charter Statue of Liberty Cruises Available

SUNGLO II
NOW BOOKING ALL SPECIES, 1986 SEASON
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—
Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685
Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

New **WHITE EAGLE III**



FLUKE 9 A.M. DAILY
BLUES 4:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.
THURS., FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY
65' OPEN BOAT • FULL RESTAURANT
ALL ELECTRONICS • COLOR T.V.
NEW - FAST - CLEAN - COMFORTABLE
CATERING TO FAMILIES • COURTEOUS CREW
(718) 634-6441 • (718) 327-0556 Pier 4

★ BOOKING NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DAD'S DREAM
FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES
1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
TROLLING OR JIGGING
Capt. Tom Farrell (718) 258-5601

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews
• Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

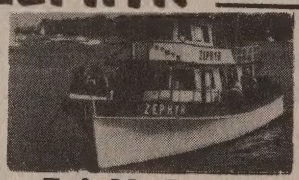
NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II

BLACKFISH AND SEABASS | 6 A.M. DAILY
★ GREEN CRABS ONBOARD ★
3/4 NITE BLUES 5 PM - 12 AM DAILY
SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES
CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR Fluke!



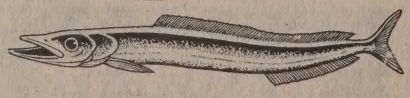
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE BAIT & RODS
FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE
SENIOR CITIZEN RATES
Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6 P.M.

STOP FISHING AND START CATCHING
Aboard Capt. George's 40 MPH
East Wind
Fully Equipped • Tackle Furnished
20 Years Local Experience
Stella Maris Dock, Sheepshead Bay
(718) 891-1747, 1st Charter 1/2 Price

FOR CHARTER
TUNA II
JULY 4TH STATUE OF LIBERTY CHARTERS AVAIL.
PIER IV
BAY OR OCEAN
SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS
— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —
(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

HELEN H

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser
BLUES 6 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY
Free Parking • Color T.V.
Restaurant • Heated Rails
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032



PIER 6•SHEEPSHEAD BAY•65' TWIN DIESEL
OPEN BOAT ★ 1/2 DAY SPECIALISTS
Pastime II
FLUKE 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
GALLEY — UP TO 70 PASSENGERS
LADIES ACCOMMODATED
CAPTAIN GEO. RICHFORD 718-252-4398

ANN MARIE
FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED
CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN
1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD
DAYS / NIGHTS
FOR RESERV. & INFO • (718)768-3562

LITTER CAUSES CLOSED BEACHES

to have been mostly in the flats and shoal areas this past week. Bob Andersen of Franklin Square was happy with a 4 lb. 8 oz. fluke that was fooled by his killie squid combo in Jones Inlet. Good fluking action around buoys 19 and 20 on the north side along the flats. Rich Reiken managed a 4½ lb. fluke while Bob Ohle had a 3 lb. 4 oz. fluke fishing Reynolds opposite the west marina. Sand eels appear to have been the best best. Big blues in 60 feet of water due south and at Cholera.

Out of Island Park Captain Clem's **Commodore** fluked in the bay through Saturday and found pretty fair fishing all week, particularly in the back, but on Sunday found a big showing of fluke outside from Playland to the Tin Can with lots of small fish, but with a few keepers mixed in. Clem said it was unusual to find so many short fish on the outside.

At **Beckmann's Tackle** in Lynbrook Charlie tells us that anglers working the Jones Beach piers this week and fortunate enough to catch the right piece of the tide had very good catches averaging 12 to 15 per man and with fish of decent size. Charlie also told us about the lots of fluke/lots of midget situation.

At **Long Beach Boat Rentals** we hear of Gary Senser on his boat Topaz bagging a 335 lb. mako shark on Saturday fishing 5 miles south of the HA. Gary and crew dropped 3 other makos. Rob, Andy, Dan and Nick Sevine, chummed and baited 35 bluefish 5 to 17 lbs. at 17 fathoms. Reynold channel fluking has been excellent with best catches in the deeps between buoys 5 and 7 on spearing. Small blues in Reynolds with larger blues taken on live lined bunker at the ABB.

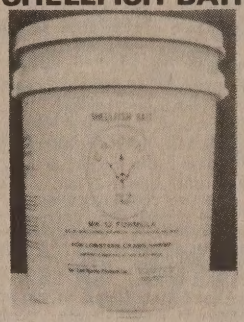
Over in Franklin Square, Fred at **Cast-A-Way Bait and Tackle** told of Mike Aubel and his 3 lb. 3 oz. pool fluke caught Sunday on the Capt. Lou V. Bluefishing at Cholera has been good this week days on bait and chum, fish 8 to 12 lbs. Buoy 4 has been good also. Fred, along with Tom Cantino, on Thursday caught and released 25 stripers on outgoing in the ABB area on clam bellies, fish from schoolies to 10 lbers. Lots of mako activity reported from the HA to the Virginia wreck.

NEW YORK BIGHT

Artie at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle**, Howard Beach, tells us that off the North and South Channel bridges a lot of fluke action is going on but with lots of throwbacks with killie-squid combos working best. Bunker chunks are taking good catches of small bluefish while the flounder and blackfishing has been extremely picky. Ten year old Teresa Paladino hoisted a 2 lb. 2 oz. fluke on a live killie while Carol Crowley had a 3 lb. fluke on a spearing-squid combo on the weekend off the north channel bridge.

BAIT & TACKLE

SHELLFISH BAIT



MK-12 FORMULA
FOR LOBSTERS, CRABS & SHRIMP
manufactured with dehydrated herring and herring oil
■ NO REFRIDGERATION NEEDED
■ CONVENIENT TO USE AND STORE
■ THE ANSWER FOR THE PART-TIMER
■ SHIPPED IN 2 OR 5 GALLON CONTAINERS
To order or for more information, call toll-free
1-800-343-0565
7 days a week 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Nor'East Marine Products Inc.
P.O. Box 585 •
Rt. 220 and Rt. 1, Waldoboro, ME. 04572

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!
AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE
OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS
COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS
REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service
BART MILLER LURES
Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International
★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!
• LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
• MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
• RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
• SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
• SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
• ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
• GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER
—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M. 7:30 P.M.

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY., W. BABYLON (SO. SIDE ON SERVICE RD.)

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

BOWMAN'S SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK • OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP.

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa
L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN REELS

DISPLAY ADVERTISING—CALL:516-725-4200

BAIT & TACKLE

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southhampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

LARGE SELECTION OF
LAMIGLASS & FENWICK BLANKS
40% OFF LIST
Complete Line of Rod Building Components
Fresh & Frozen Bait
Ande Line • Mustad Hooks
Helly Hansen Foul Weather Gear
Sperry Top Sider Shoes and Boots
Diamond Jigs and Bait Tails
Specially priced by the dozen
On the Waterfront - Sheepshead Bay
MIKE'S TACKLE SHOP
2201 Emmons Ave., Bklyn • (718) NI6-9261
★ Open 7 Days ★

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

MASTIC BAIT & TACKLE
MONTAUK H'WAY & HERKIMER ST.
FRESH - FROZEN - LIVE BAITS
Everything a Fisherman Needs
FRESH & SALTWATER - OFFSHORE
Custom Rods - Reel Repairs
Hours: Weekends & Holidays - 5AM • Weekdays - 6AM
Prop. GENE YOUNG (516) 281-9360

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock,
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

HARBOR MARINA
NEXT TO COMMERCIAL DOCK-FT. OF GANN RD.
3 MILE HARBOR
Bait • Tackle • Ice • Provisions
RAMP - PARKING FOR BOAT TRAILERS
FUEL - ENGINE & BOAT REPAIRS
(516) 324-5666

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
• CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
• CUSTOM RODS
• ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
• FRESHWATER LURES
• ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave., MILLER PLACE (516) 744-9779

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

J & J SPORTS PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER
Expert Rod & Reel Repair
Custom Tackle
All Live & Frozen Bait
Live Killies/Eels
Ammo-Hunting Supplies
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
265 W. Main Street, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

Reconditioning & Sales
New & Used Propellers
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
A Full Line of Bait & Tackle
Si-Tex Paper 4" & 6" and Cartridges
HUNTINGTON PROP & TACKLE
39 NEW YORK AVE., HUNTINGTON
2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF TOWN RAMPS (516) 427-8774

OPEN 4 A.M. **CAST-A-WAY** OPEN 7 DAYS
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
757 HEMPSTEAD TPK.-FRANKLIN SQ.

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD
& REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS
& PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE
& ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD
TO GET ITEMS ORDERED OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

PEPPY'S BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
ALL PENN REEL REPAIRS
117 W. MAIN ST., E. ISLIP
Across from St. Mary's Church (516) 277-1029

ADVERTISE IN
THE **Fisherman**
CALL: (516) 725-4200

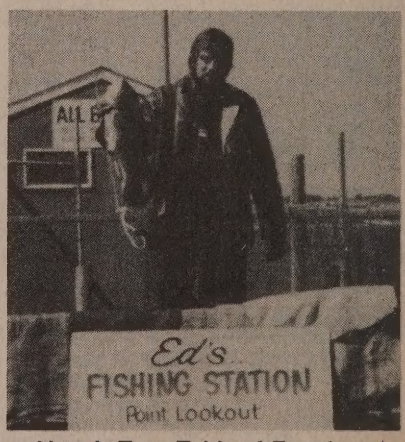
Jack at **Fishing Unlimited** based at Crossbay Marina in Howard Beach called to say that on Saturday, Jim Blake managed a 287 lb. mako in the Virginia wreck area. He weighed in several 15 lb. bluefish taken in the Marine Pkwy vicinity on chunks. Some weaks around. Lots of short fluke, but also some 3 to 4 lbers. have been taken this week, in the Mill Basin Area on spearing squid combos.

To the west in Sheepshead bay comes from Capt. Mike Brumm of the charter boat **Daybreaker III** that he's been having good to excellent bluefish catches on fresh bunker and sometimes on diamond jigs in the mornings when the fish are on top. Mike said best action has been 17 fathoms and farms with fish running 4 to 16 lbs. On one trip this week, four anglers had nearly 500 lbs. of blues. Norton's Point has been hot also.

Aboard Skipper Al Coley's **Betty W IV**, there was super bluefish action all week, with the night trips seeing all jumbo fish flying. It was jigs days, bait at night with the jigged fish 2 to 5 lbs. and the baited fish under the stars 2 to 15 lbs. Best action has been at Seabright, 17 fathoms and farms.

Neil at **stella Maris Tackle** tells of plenty of fluke on sand eels, squid and spearing, with know more keepers than throwbacks on the Coney Island flats, Tin Can grounds and Jamaica Bay. Tons of blues off Coney Island, jetty, Manhattan Beach, Sandy Hook and Atlantic Highlands. Also plentyo f bccs in the bays. Neil weighed 18.8 cobia, a Florida fish for Dom Madelina, on 12 lb. test taken off the Breezy Point jetty on a fluke rig Saturday.

Aboard the open boat **Pastime II** , skipper says he has noted a tremendous improvement in the fluking this past week with a 1/3 keeper ratio and sizes now averaging 1½ to 2 lbs. Pools have been in the 4 to 6 lbs. class. On Wednesday, they lost the



Here is Tony Tolda of Farmingdale with an 8½ lb. blackfish taken on green crab near the Meadowbrook Bridge. The husky "tog" was weighed at Ed's Fishing Station in Point Lookout.

biggest fluke seen so far this year at the net when the angler's line broke. Capt. George estimated this fish at 8 to 10 lbs.and it had taken a squid spearing combo. Hotspots have been the Coney Island Flats and Tin Can.

Attention: Joe (carpenter from Brooklyn)—please call Jeff re: Mannino Boat at 357-4379.

North Shore REPORT

with Marty Garrell

The fish gods rewarded those who put in their time this windy, rainy spring, finally giving us a beautiful fishing weekend. Fish responded to the nice weather and eagerly took baits, jigs and tubes. Blues are solid in the Western Sound. Fluke are around in good sizes and numbers. Porgies are on a feed and blacks, weaks and bass are filling in the gaps.

WESTERN SOUND

John, at **Jack's Bait and Tackle** in **City Island** spoke of unbelieveable fluking at Prospect Point, Matinnecock Point and Sands Point with everyone doing very well. Best baits appear to be squid with either sandeels or spearing. Largest fluke caught by Mike Percopo were all in the two to four pound range, with some larger. Blackfish and flounder are holding steady, with some rental skiffs filling buckets with blacks. Blues are all over. One angler caught a chopper of seventeen pounds on the weekend on bunker chunks. Apparently stripers read the newspaper, many have come into the area, insisting on taking baits meant for other species. John said that the **North Star** and **Apache** are still doing very well on blackfish and flounder and adding lots of porgies to the catch this week. Most of the scup averaging about a pound.

Petitions concerning lightening the restrictions on the recently enacted striper law can be obtained at the **Glen Cove Sports Shop**. Send John a stamped, self addressed envelope with your club or individual request. If no change in the law is made, it will be "written in stone" on July 8th!

There was good fluking over the weekend, particularly off Matinnecock Point, according to John. "Meat" Johnson's largest fluke on Sunday weighed three pounds ten ounces on the scale at **Glen Cove Sports Shop**. Trolled umbrella rigs, jigs and bait chunking are all tempting bluefish in Huntington Harbor and Pryble Beach. While

BAIT & TACKLE

CUSTOM RODS
WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
• AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON. - SAT 6A.M. - 8P.M.
SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE
Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

JACK'S BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT 1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.-8 P.M.-7 DAYS

CROSSBAY BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT - CHUM •
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD., SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 61st Year ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP.
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
—Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
- Used Guns Bought & Sold -
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon, Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

FISHING STATIONS

Scotty's FISHING STATION
72 BAYSIDE DRIVE, PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
* BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
* COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
* BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
* OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
* FOOD * BEER * ICE * SODA
* 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
* MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS
* FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available
SAG 432-4665
IT'S FLOUNDER TIME !!!

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave. Long Beach, N.Y. (516) 889-5000
20' Prolines • 16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE • SODA
SNACKS • GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
POWER BOATS AVAILABLE
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

KIM'S REEF
FISHING STATION & MARINA
CLEAN, SAFE, COMFORTABLE
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
Boat & Motor Rntl. $35 Sr. Cit. Rates Avail.
"FAMILIES WELCOMED"
2750 Bay Pl., Seaford, New York (516) 785-3975

BAIT BOATS
RALPH'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

PHONE HR 3-2288
CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

CHARTER SERVICE
GONE FISHING MARINA
LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING
Boats & Motors Tackle STATION Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

BABYLON FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS • MOTORS
GAS • TRUE DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • TACKLE
COFFEE • BEER • SNACKS • CIGARETTES • SODA
23 POST PL., BABYLON, N.Y. (516) 669-9510

SAG HARBOR PORGIES!
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.
BAYVIEW MARINE & TACKLE
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club) 725-0740

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL
BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

using bait, Meat picked up a twenty-two pound striper Saturday night. Ron Oldenberg caught a twenty-five pounder. Weakfish are around, averaging four to ten pounds in weight, with some to fourteen pounds. The trick is to get past the bluefish. Sandworms drifting at night or jelly worms on a single hook is worth a try.

Captain Pete Pearson talked about very good bluefishing on the **Klondike VIII** this weekend just off Playland. Catches ranged up to twenty-five per person with fish ranging from two to seventeen pounds jigged on A47 jigs.

John, on his afternoon off from **John's Gun and Tackle** in **New Rochelle**, got involved with the tremendous bluefishing now in the western sound. Fishing with his son John Junior and Don Howe aboard the "Jacqueline" Sunday, the group used light tackle, releasing over fourty fish, keeping ten. The fish are of mixed sizes, three to ten pounds and are stacked up from Rye to Mid-Sound. A blue of at least fourteen pounds was seen hauled aboard the **Klondike**. A fluke was jigged near John, which weighed at least five pounds. Weakfish were caught in the Oyster Bay area Sunday morning. One angler reported four weaks of about eight pounds each that took jelly worms. Try fluking around Sands Point. Blackfish are steady.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Warren Gehr at **Warren's Archery and Fishing** in **Selden** heard of good fluking at Flax Pond. Jack, a regular at the shop, caught a half dozen on the weekend, all in the three to four pound range. Blues were spotted in the sound off Rocky Point.

Al, at the **Sportsmen's Center** in **Medford** felt that weakfishing was a matter of being in the right place at the right time. Eleven year old Chris Hallender was in the right place, Shoreham, when an eleven and a half pound weakfish grabbed his Hopkins lure. Don Hudson has been picking at blues and bass in Shinnecock Bay. Fluke catches are picking up in local traditional spots.

Captain John Alberda of the charter boat "T.J." of **Sound Charters**, found loads of bluefish stacked up from Huntington, west to Rye. "Bayville John" trolled blues to sixteen pounds on plugs in Huntington Harbor. Fluke to seven pounds were caught at Lloyds Harbor. Since the **Ever Ready** is not fishing at this time, Captain Alberda will make two trips daily as an open boat. However, reservations are necessary. Call him for additional details.

Mel Fleishman saw fluke to four pounds come into **Greenlawn Sports Shop** which were caught off Asharoken, Eaton's Neck and Duck Harbor. Grape or red jelly worms

were favored by weakfish at dusk and early in the morning. Blackfish remain steady at Eaton's Neck and Makamah Beach, taking both sandworms and green crabs.

Tom Bowman heard of good porgy action in mid channel in Northport Bay. Good fluke catches were made drifting squid and sand eels towards shore between the Coast Guard Station and Sand City. Bluefish are all over, at Lloyd's Neck and Eaton's Neck taking surface poppers, tubes trolled on umbrella rigs, and tins such as Kastmasters. Although they average five pounds, several over ten pounds have been weighed at **Bowman's Sporting Goods**. A few weakfish of over ten pounds have been plucked from among the bluefish.

Hugh Chancy and Bob Parent drifted bunker chunks in Lloyd's Harbor for twenty-eight bluefish, top weight fifteen pounds twelve ounces. Plenty of mackerel are mixed with bunker both in Northport Harbor and Lloyds Harbor. A lot of fluke have come into the area. Huntington angler, Lou Tinto's largest over the weekend weighed five pounds six ounces at **Four Winds Bait and Tackle** while junior member, Mark DeJong's largest was three pounds two ounces. Best fluke action took place inside Eaton's Neck, from Sand City to the sound at the Coast Guard Station. An occasional weakfish has been trolled off Caumsett. Drifted worms are catching stripers instead of weaks. A bass of fourty-one pounds was released by Billy over the weekend. Blackfishing remains excellent, with as many as thirty-two to fourty kept per boat.

Gaspare DiLorenzo of Wading River showed off his ten pound weakfish to John Caraftis at **Caraftis Fishing Station**. The fish was caught on Friday off Crane's Neck. Fluke appeared everywhere on the weekend. Chris Catalano of Coram caught his first fluke ever, at Flax Pond at the change of tide. The doormat weighed eight pounds. Bob Lynch caught his five and a half pound fluke at Crane's Neck. Saturday, with perfect drifting conditions, catches of up to thirty per boat were made drifting under the Pink House. Blues haven't quite settled in. Saturday found them two miles north of Bouy 11, while on Sunday, they were just at the bouy. Plenty of blackfish remain at Old Field Point and Crane's Neck. John feels that conditions have come together, water, temperature, bait, etc.

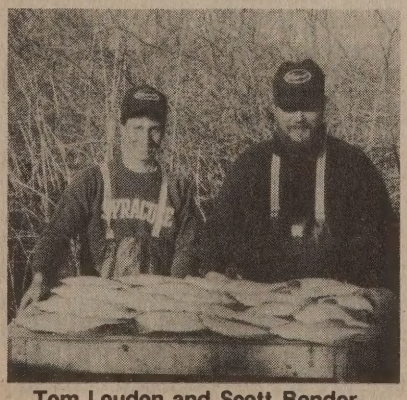
Smitty on his boat "Cutie Pie" fished off the cabanas at Belle Terre Beach for fluke up to five and three quarter pounds. They were weighed at **Ralph's Fishing Station**. A few good blackfish are still around. Christy put a ten pounder aboard the "St. Nick" over the weekend. The Davenports want to thank all those who donated the use of their boats, their time and effort to take out the over one hundred students from the Maryhaven Center of Hope in Port Jefferson on their sixteenth annual fishing trip. Pool fish was caught on the "Sea Duck" with Doctor George Dubato, fishing off Belle Terre.

Bill, at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** heard of continued action with large blackfish on the local hot spots at the Shoreham area, particularly by blackfish maven Charley Wirth. Weakfish reports are spotty, with some taken at night, close to the beach, along with a few bass. Best action on fluke seems to be on Mount Misery Shoal, near bouy nine with some rumored at bouy seven.

Captain Frank, of the **My Yacht II** declared that although there are lots of fluke around this past week, there were about two shorts for each keeper. Bluefish are in pretty good, mostly cocktail size. Captain Frank is now running as an open boat three days a week, Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. Reservations are suggested.

The **Port Jeff Ace** is bottom fishing on her day trip, bluefishing daily at 4:30 pm. A nice amount of fluke have moved into the area, providing some surprises. Saturday's pool was won by Julius Swepson with a six and one quarter pound fluke that jumped on his porgy hook. Although blackfishing has slowed a bit, Sunday's pool was a six pound blackfish. Several weakfish have been caught, and as many as a dozen fluke a day. The **Prowler** has been fishing blues daily with success.

Kim and Terry Felton enjoyed a good blackfish catch Sunday evening on the outgoing tide at Makamah Beach. Blacks of nine pounds, eight and a half and seven and a half pounds took sandworms. The fish were weighed at **Greenlawn Sports Shop**.



Tom Loudon and Scott Benderssky with a nice catch of Gardiner's Bay flatties ranging from 1.3 to 2.7 pounds. Subscriber photo.

FISHING STATIONS

NEW
MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726
• 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS • 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS • BAIT, TACKLE, ICE & SODA
PORGIES, BLACKS & FLUKE

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT•TACKLE•ICE•BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION
(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
SR.CIT. RATE WED.,$20.— Call For Details
"EVERYBODY DAY" FRI.,$25.- Call For Details
3714 Somerset Dr., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

NORTH FORK

Liz, speaking for the **Mattituck Fishing Station** (Charlie's) spoke of pretty good porgy action both east and west of the inlet with Cooper's Rock being especially good with thirty to fourty porgies per boat on the weekend. Blackfish are still entrenched east of the inlet, particularly at the Firing Range. Anglers fishing with a worm on a high hook are often picking up weakfish along with porgies and blacks. Fluking was pretty good from the inlet, east to the Beachcomber Motel.

Ronnie Petersen of the **Mattituck Inlet Fishing Station** stated that,

CITY ISLAND

NORTH STAR II

FLOUNDERS & BLACKS

Daily 7:30 AM from City Island

80' Open Boat • Complete Electronics

★ RESTAURANT ★

(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)

(212) 822-0945

APACHE ★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★

BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT

DAILY 8:00 AM — FLOUNDERS & BLACKS!

212-885-0843 — SEASHORE RESTAURANT

LADIES ACCOMMODATED — FREE PARKING

NEW ROCHELLE

★ BLUEFISH ★

Klondike VIII

SAILS 7 A.M. DAILY

CAPT. PETE PEARSON (914) 738-4593

END OF FORT SLOCUM ROAD

OFF OF PELHAM RD., NEW ROCHELLE

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS

READ... THE FISHERMAN

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAINS COURSE

MODERN MARINERS TRAINING SERVICES • EARN EXTRA INCOME — BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN

We specialize in professional personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard License to carry pass. for hire. My copyright 152 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on request.

WE'RE THE BEST AND WE HAVE PROVED IT!

$180. Absolutely no other charges $180. Your choice of Tues., Wed. or Thurs. Eve. 7:30 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.

HOME STUDY COURSE AVAILABLE.

Call Capt. Irv. Levine (Oakdale)

516-589-8204 or 516-567-4181

LAKE ONTARIO

THERE'S ONLY ONE WAY TO FISH LAKE ONTARIO!

• **Complete charter packages:** Everything included. One check covers it all!

• **Brokerage Charters** or **Lodging** or both: Hold your reservation with a deposit now - balance due upon completion.

• **No Extra Cost!**

• Over 100 certified vessels, captains and river guides.

• Full range of package and charter prices to all ports and tributaries.

☆ ☆ **SPECIAL OFFER!** ☆ ☆

1986 FISHING PLANNER

• Valuable trip planning tips!

• Monthly fishing calendars - by port for all salmon and trout.

• The **Only** publication of its kind! A must in planning a successful trip!

A $4.95 value for just $3.25

(plus .75¢ postage and handling)

Call or write for more information. Enclose $4.00 for the 1986 Planner.

LAKE ONTARIO CHARTER BROKERAGE

716 James St., Syracuse, NY 13203

(315) 478-7293

CAPTAIN'S COURSE

Designed and taught professionally to prepare you for obtaining your U.S.C.G. license to charter 1—6 & 7 or more passengers including 100 gross tons. This course is also invaluable to every serious boater who wants to improve his/her knowledge and skills.

★ **$180. FEE includes all prepared materials — *No note-taking required!***

★ **Continous classes, year round.**

★ **Observe one class, no obligation!**

★ **Special consideration to organizations and groups.**

CAPTAIN V. LANGONE

(718) 229-6898 after 2:00 P.M.

LITTER CAUSES CLOSED BEACHES

Sherilynn Ristori with a dolphin she caught during a recent visit to Florida with her dad, Al.

while Sunday was a little slow, Saturday's porgy catches were very good, with many anglers returning with a bucket full of large porgies. Best action was east of the inlet, between the Firing Range and the Motel. Many anglers had a good shot at fluke at Horton's on Saturday with a seventy-five percent keeper ratio of fish averaging three to six pounds, biggest seen was eight and a half pounds. Mr. Larry Marino returned Saturday with eighteen keepers. On Sunday, Larry Marino, his brother John and friend Jim Catanzaro once again rented an eighteen foot skiff for ten fluke averaging four and five pounds. Best action was reported to take place on the outgoing tide.

Ace Cottrel, at **Port of Egypt Fishing Station** heard of lots of bluefish at the Ruins at Gardiner's, with blues and bass in the Gut. On the weekend, Ed on the "Sea Boots", first fished for blackfish on the north side of Plum Island light, then tried for blacks and porgies behind Silas Rock and the Sluiceway, ending the day with blues and extraordinary number of stripers in Plum Gut. All spots were successful. Porgies have moved into Gardiner's Island off Eastern Plains Point. Lots of bluefish have been caught east of Mattituck Inlet, from McCabes Beach and Kenny's Beach. Bass have been noticed rolling on top near Gold-

smith's Inlet in the sound. Very few reports have come in on weakfish, however sharpies feel that they should be showing at Long Beach, on their way to Gardiner's Island very soon.

Mrs. White has heard of pretty good blackfishing in Long Island Sound on fiddler crabs in the "67 steps area" of the sound, reachable from Porky's restaurant. Fluke are being brought into the **A.P. White Bait Shop**. They are being caught in the Bouy 8 area of Greenport. Blackfish, small flounder and porgies were located in Petty's Bight.

Captain Rich Jensen spoke of plenty of action with fluke this weekend, with a thirty-three percent keeper ratio. On his first drift, thirty fish were hooked, ten kept, most fish running to four pounds in weight. Best fluking was at the usual Gardiner's Island spots, including the Ruins. Bluefishing is very good with all the action you could want in both Plum Gut and the Race. Last Friday a great many bass over twenty-four inches were hooked up on a bluefish trip on the **Nancy Ann**. More than usual at this time of the year, according to Captain Jensen.

Captain Dave Brennan experienced a fantastic fishing trip on Sunday, labeling it the "best trip of the year"! With great weather on the weekend, and the fish showing a willingness to bite, anglers experienced a great time with porgies, large flounder (to over three pounds), blackfish and sea bass on the **Peconic Star**. Most anglers had close to or over a bucket of fish. Charles and Ollie, fishing in the bow, were particularly adept at filling their buckets. Porgies will be on the daily schedule now, according to Captain Dave.

Captain Larry Porter of the **Brand X**, who is also fishing for porgies on a daily basis, reported very good porgy fishing, mostly at Gardiner's Island. Good porgy fishermen caught at least thirty scup on Sunday, with very good numbers of very big flounder, blackfish, and sea bass. Captain Porter feels that now that the porgies have spawned, they are in a feeding mood!

Ed, at **Warren's Tackle Center** in **Aquebogue** heard of continued bluefish and weakfish activity in the Peconics at Jessups. On Wednesday, one angler caught nineteen blues plus eight weakfish fishing squid strips on the bottom. Blacks at the Northville pipeline are holding up. Blacks with porgies are off the Beachcomber Motel while fluke have been caught both outside Mattituck Inlet and at Horton's Point. A new body of fluke appears to have moved into the Shinnecock area, with fish up to five and six pounds reported near the inlet on the incoming tide on the weekend.

An outboard engine is the grand prize for June on Lorry Mangan's Long Island Fishing. Tune in on Friday, 7:30 pm, WLIG-TV channel 55 for details on entering the drawing.

The **Tiderunner**, based in Orient was chartered on Saturday for the

PORT JEFFERSON

PORT JEFF ACE
SUPER SPRING BLACKS & FLOUNDERS!
☆ 8:00 A.M. DAILY ☆
HEATED HAND RAILS•HEATED CABIN•SNACK BAR•SPECIAL SR. CITIZEN & CHILD RATES•A BIG, BEAMY & COMFORTABLE BOAT•MOONLIGHT SAILS• 'FAMILY RUN FOR FAMILY COMFORT'•SPECIAL CHARTERS ARRANGED
SAILS FROM PORT JEFF MARINA
CAPT. ROY CASH
516-744-1626

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec. • All Tackle Provided
BASS • BLUES • WEAKS • FLUKE • BLACKS
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
WEEKDAY OPEN BOAT TRIPS – CALL FOR INFO
Capt. John Alberda — Huntington —
(516) 628-3154

STAMFORD

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY
Days 914-948-7349
Eves 914-835-2157

Nine-year-old Christine Gurleski shows one of three blues she boated while fishing with her dad in Hempstead Harbor. Subscriber photo.

OPEN BOAT 8 A.M. EVERY DAY
PROWLER
BLUES & WEAKFISH
Evening Bluefish Charters Available
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity •Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
OPEN BOAT! 8 AM EVERY TUES. & THURS.
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
Blacks & Flounders! (516) 924-9256
SAILING FROM THE OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
BOOK NOW FOR FLUKE, BLACKS, SEA-BASS, FLOUNDER, PORGIES & BLUES

MOUNT SINAI

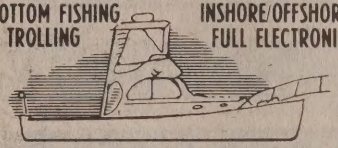
BOOKING: FLUKE, WEAKS & BLUES
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT - 8 A.M.
EVERY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & FRIDAY
MY YACHT II
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT. SINAI HARBOR•END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER Mt. Sinai
(516) 744-5508

GREENPORT

BRAND X
BIG PORGIES!
7 A.M. DAILY
Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516)432-6610 • (516)477-2284

PECONIC STAR 65' of Fishing Comfort
PORGIES
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan **516-289-6899**

35' 6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt. John Sinning • (516)765-2227

—Advertise In—
THE FISHERMAN!
ONLY FISHERMEN READ OUR MAGAZINE

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations: **(516) 477-0008**
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I.

SOUTHOLD

GIANT FLOUNDER
PECONIC — ORIENT — GARDINERS
BoANNE II
CHARTERS SAT., SUN. & EVES
OPEN BOAT UP TO 38 PASS.
7 A.M. MON.-FRI.
CAPT. PETE IZZO (516) 734-5056
PORT OF EGYPT
MAIN RD. SOUTHOLD, N.Y.

ORIENT POINT

FLUKE ★ HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S ISLAND ★ FLUKE
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
PRIME TIME III
Sailing from "Orient" by the Sea Marina
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
SAILING 8A.M. EVERY DAY
Located 8 Miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
CAPT LARRY CICCOTTO •516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS •516-765-3101

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

CHARTER BOAT **TUNA** 1-36 PASS.
"WE AIM TO PLEASE"
NOW CLOSER TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
SAILING FROM ORIENT BY THE SEA MARINA
Capt. John Scanlan • 516-734-6003

NANCY ANN
— Sails from Orient by the Sea —
All Types of Inshore Fishing
Capt. Rich Jensen • Capt. John Sinning, Jr.
516-477-2337

TIDERUNNER FAST 23' CUSTOM SEACRAFT
1 - 4 MAN CHARTERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
• ALL TACKLE PROVIDED •
PORGIES•BLACKS•FLUKE•FLOUNDER
BASS•BLUES•WEAKS•MACKS
Personalized Charters - All Types of Fishing
CAPT. DAVE DARROW • (516) 722-4407

Moriches Anglers Shark Tournament by Bob Conway, his son Jeff and Jim Lark. Fishing thirty miles southeast of Moriches Inlet the group encountered many blue sharks, estimated to 160 pounds in weight. Captain David Darrow, a researcher of the Okeanos Foundation was able to identify the many whales which approaced the boat. Among them were three humpbacks to thirty-five feet long and finbacks to seventy feet long, feeding on sand eels. Yellowfin tuna were also sighted in the slick.

Surf REPORT
with Fred Golofaro

Nothing earth shattering to report on the Surf Scene this week. On the south shore, a few weaks and a couple of bass to 30 pounds around the inlets as well as on the back sides. A pick of some decent size blues from 7 to 12 pounds (a few larger) on bait along the open beach and at the inlets.

North Shore action quieted down considerably this week and Thursday's northeaster did little to help as it dirtied the Sound and scattered concentrations of bait. This is how things shaped up:

Speaking from his **Johnny's Tackle Shop** out in **Montauk**, Johnny Kronuch said that Jones Reef and False Bar continue to produce some school bass and small blues during the evening hours. Blues range 3-4 pounds with an occasional larger chopper picked from the smaller fish. No word on any action at Shagwong yet but everyone is anxiously awaiting the expected weakfish run.

Members of the Salty Flyrodders participated in their annual Shelter Island Rally this past weekend. Club spokesman Don Avondolio said that the fishing was a bust as far as weakfish go but that some action with bluefish helped to settle the event. A total of about a dozen blues to 4 pounds were taken by members weilding the long rods. Most of the action took place on the northeast sector of the Island during the early morn-

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

FISH BOXES

STRUX — THE BEST IN RIGID & LIQUID POLYURETHANE FOAM !

•Rigid Sheet Foam - Any Size/Shape...Blocks, Boards, Sheets • Ideal Material For Fish Boxes, Tanks, Boat Floatation, Engine Box & Cabin Sound Insulation • Requires No Special Tools • Can Be Cut, Sawed, Filed, Etc. • Glues Or Bonds Easily • Liquid Kits In 1 Gal. & 5 Gal. Sizes (1 to 1 Mix, Pour, Sets In 4 Minutes To A 10 X Volume • Extremely Bouyant • Closed Cell, Non-Absorbant • Not Effected By Gas Or Diesel Products • Sheet Stock Samples Avail. By Mail •Liquid Product May Be Seen At Our Plant

STRUX 100 E. Montauk Hwy.,Lindenhurst,N.Y. 11757 (516) 957-8000

TIDE RUNNER 1300 DELUXE

$2495. F.O.B.

Double Hull • Foam Filled • Self Bailing

Wet Jet Dealer - M & Th. 9-8, Tue., Wed., Fri., 9-6, Sat. 9-5

BAY SHORE CYCLE, INC.

161 E. Main St., Bay Shore • (516) 665-3921

MARINE RESIN SYSTEMS

PROTECTIVE, DECORATIVE, WATERPROOF FINISHES FOR YOUR BOAT'S DECK, HULL (INSIDE & OUT), RAILINGS

diamond-brite INDUSTRIES, INC.

245-A Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 (516) 242-8883

EPOXY RESIN SYSTEMS Decorative, non-skid, especially for decks. Colors avail. See our super decorative system, featuring decro chips. 100% solids, self leveling, moisture insensitive.

POLYESTER RESIN SYSTEMS For fiberglass repairs: gel coats, resin, mat, woven roving.

POLYURETHANE SYSTEMS Protective, decorative finishes that are highly chemical resistant. Maintenance free.

★Available clear, colors, pints, quarts, gallon, bulk★

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS

• Tuna Towers • Radar Arches • Gin Poles
• Half Towers & Mounts • I/O Repairs
• T-Tops • Bow Rails

Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)

G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.

(718) 875-0035

Rubberized Cloth APRON

Resistant to Fish Oil and Petroleum Products

For use while working on your boat or cleaning your fish!

Reg. $10. • Lg. $12.

(NO C.O.D.)

★ FREE WITH THIS AD ★

One Pair of Sleeve Protectors

DISCOUNTS FOR 12 OR MORE (914) 963-5550

KEEP KLEAN Products Co., Inc.

Manufacturers since 1919

45 SAW MILL RIVER RD, YONKERS, NY 10701

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts

1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON 50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.

2936 Arrowhead Place, Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

FULL SERVICE MARINA - SUMMER DOCKAGE

283-7359

Sherry & Joe CORR'S BEST boat works

74 Little Neck Rd., SOUTHAMPTON

ATTENTION BOAT OWNERS!

CUSTOM T-SHIRTS, JACKETS & SWEATS

★ ★ ★ THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL ★ ★ ★

1 DOZ. T-SHIRTS with PICTURE & NAME of your Boat ..... $125.

ACTION T-SHIRTS (516) 623-0243

MERCURY OUTBOARDS | VOLVO PENTA | MerCruiser

SALES • SERVICE • PARTS

CERTIFIED SERVICE SHOP

New & Used-Boats & Motors

Certified Mechanics

BAYHEAD MARINA

155-07 Bayview Ave., Rosedale NY

(718) 525-5724

AAA HITCH DEPOT — TOM CASH

TRAILER HITCHES

OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY

OVER 2000 HITCHES IN STOCK

545 HAWKINS AVENUE, RONKONKOMA

(516) JU-8-6143

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★

REBUILDING

Starters • Alternators • Carburetors

Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check

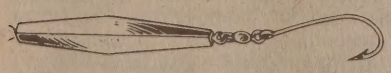
Craftsman

268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH, INC.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y.

(516)473-9200



Kelly's USED PARTS SERVICE REPAIR

OUTBOARD WORLD INC.

EVINRUDE•JOHNSON•HONDA
MERCURY•MARINER•FORCE

1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

Take The **BITE** Out Of Your Competition!

ADVERTISE IN

THE Fisherman

TRAILER REPAIRS

We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed

FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

LIGHTHOUSE Marine Transport INC

BOAT MOVERS

Local & Interstate

Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service

29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.

142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749

Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

BOAT WINDSHIELDS
Manufacturers of Replacement Lucite Windowshields
• CABIN HATCHES • DOORS
• ELECTRONICS CABINETS • TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!
48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited
United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS
★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★ FREE BENCH CHECKS ★
★ 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS ★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon—Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SAME DAY SERVICE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST., COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

CUSTOM TANKS
ALL SHAPES ★ ALL SIZES
Aluminum Gas Tanks • Stainless Steel Water Tanks • Steel Diesel Tanks • Portable Welding • Heli-Arc Welding
CALLAHAN WELDING & FABRICATION
90 Jefferson Ave., St. James, NY 11780
(516) 584-6186

BOAT OWNERS
TIRED OF SCRATCHING YOUR BOTTOM?
WE CARE! LET US PAMPER YOUR BOTTOM.
• NO MESS OR BOTHER TO YOU •
(ARTICLE WRITTEN IN L.I.BOATING WORLD ABOUT OUR WORK)
D & H SANDBLASTING
QUICK SERVICE (516) 957-2262

SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1986 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine, Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd. Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

FORCE OUTBOARDS
SALES SERVICE PARTS
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
JOHNSON • EVINRUDE • MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA ..... WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS
WE COME TO YOU
COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES
FACTORY TRAINED
DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE
SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING
SPRING MAKE READY
JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302

MORTY THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

Marine Manifold CORP.
Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.
134 VERDI ST. E. FARMINGDALE 516-694-0714

Nick Christ shows the 15¼ inch, 1½ lb. rainbow trout he caught back on May 1st in Lower Yaphank Lake. He checked the fish in at Rocky Point Fishing Stop.

ing on Sunday. Ken Feryo won the Member's Trophy while guest Gus Sjoholm copped the non-member trophy. Each had 4 pound bluefish.

Paul over at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue** said that north shore action really faded this week. He had no reports of south shore action but did know that the west side of Moriches Inlet is now accessible to buggies.

Al Colban at **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** said that one customer reported some action with school bass on the West End jetty Saturday night. Also, Joe Caruso, on his first surf fishing trip managed to land a 9 pound bluefish in the Cedar Beach surf on a mackerel chunk.

An 11.7 pound tiderunner taken on Saturday by Joe Shields of Lindenhurst topped the list of 3 weaks weighed at **Captree Bait and Tackle** this week. Joe told Bobby he took the fish on the back side of Democrat Point. On Thursday, Bill Conway and Steve Poulos each weighed weaks of 9½ pounds taken on the back side of Moses.

From **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip**, Jim Romano said that casters each managed 1 or 2 good innings with blues at the Cedar Bar this week. On Wednesday evening, Robert Buckland used a Hopkins to take a weak of 10.5 pounds from the same stretch of beach.

Tom Healy of **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** also had a couple of impressive weaks weighed by surfmen this week. On Tuesday morning, Norm Horan clicked with a 10.2 pounder on a tin. Pete Mabanta used a swimming plug to take a 10.10 pound yellowfin. Tom also knew of a pick of big blues during the week at the tip of the Cedar Bar. These fish which range from 7 on up to 14 pounds were taken on bunker and mackerel chunks.

West End II and Parking Field 6 at Jones Beach continue to produce a sprinkling of blues to 10 pounds on bait according to Bobby Turturello of **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wan-**

(Continued on page 78.)

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50,000 and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET FOR MORE INFO. CALL:
★ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK Inc.
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747•(212)728-7676

VENICE MARINA

BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE

All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK
FULL REPLACEMENT POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
METZLER
INFLATABLES
MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY,
HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 516-931-7180

MR. OUTBOARD INC.

L.I.'S LARGEST MERCURY DEALER
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices —

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

ALL MODELS IN STOCK
2.2 HP — 200 HP

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
QUICKSILVER MARINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

REPAIRS & SERVICE ON ALL MAKES OF OUTBOARDS & STERN-DRIVES — FACTORY TRAINED "MASTER" MECHANICS
246 N. Main St., Sayville • (516)589-8513

MARINER OUTBOARDS

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE
merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
—At World's Fair Marina—
Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS FROM AN OIL CHANGE TO A REBUILD
(718) 507-6618
ROLLS ROYCE Diesels
Perkins

SUMMER DOCKAGE

FLOATING DOCKS • FINGER SLIPS
GAS DOCK • FRESH WATER & ELEC.
CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS
MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER
ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR

★ *FENCED, BLACKTOP YARD*
FRIENDLY, EFFICIENT SERVICE ★

(516) 764-7712
OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA
565 BOTHNER ST., OCEANSIDE

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER • HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS • FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)766-0080

BOAT TRAILERS

★★★FROM $199.★★★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

REPOWERING EXPERTS

•Satisfied with your boat but need to repower? Consult us. •Professional assessment of your requirements. •Your present boat can perform like a new one again. •Fast reliable installations of outboards or I/O's. •Low prices — Bank financing. • Expert repairs by factory certified mechanics on all major outboard engines.

FRANK'S LANDING
3 RAMPASTURE RD.
HAMPTON BAYS
MARINER OUTBOARDS
FREE ESTIMATES
728-0619
Better in the Long Run
MerCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

DO IT YOURSELF
VINYL BOAT & TRUCK LETTERING
Pressure Sensitive • Pre-spaced • Low Cost
Durable • Easy to Apply • Many Brilliant Colors
Waterproof • Stock Logos & Custom Designs
For Further Information & Brochure: Call or Write
PRIDE GRAPHICS, INC. 167A NEW HIGHWAY
(516) 842-6436 N. AMITYVILLE, NY 11701

MERCURY
—OUTBOARDS—
CASH & CARRY SALE
—CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTE—
K & K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Pk.,N.Y. (516)431-1865
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

KAYSEE MARINE
— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weekdays, 7 A.M.-8P.M.;
Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.
(516) 868-3014

CERTIFIED WELDING
★FREE ESTIMATES!★
★WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE★
-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-
RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS
PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE
(516) 589-3719
24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR.SERVICE

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY "EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BOAT"
LOW PRICES • FAST, FRIENDLY, COMPETENT SERVICE
CORNER OF ATLANTIC AVE AND SOUTH MAIN ST FREEPORT
OPEN 7 DAYS
(516) 868-0177

COMPASSES
NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
(516) 757-7169
The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12&1PM-5PM

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

225 hp Chrysler Marine engine. Completely overhauled. Never used. Will Demo. $1600. 516-842-2030.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

17' MFG 1983 90 hp Johnson PT&T. Low hrs. 1980 Shoreline trailer. Compass, CB. Full canvas. All excl. $6000. 516-472-9298.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4'' center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

SUZUKI Outboards: the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

'76 FORMULA 23 center console, 302 Ford I/O. Fast, economical. Fishing now. Ask: $14,500. Work, 10-6: 718-917-6116. Home, 6:30-8:30: 516-593-9708.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

1976 24' AQUASPORT Cuddy. This boat is in Bristol cond. & is so loaded w/extras incl. trailer that Id spend a fortune listing them. $12,000 takes it all away. Ask for Frank: Days: 516-249-8080. After 7PM: 516-957-3620.

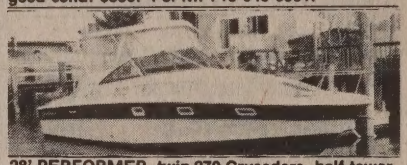
1973 SILVERTON 27' Sportfisherman. Glass hull, 1985 Chrysler 360 FWC. Flybridge. Sleeps 4. More. Days: 212-893-3600. Eves: 212-824-1518.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

19' REINELL 120 OMC I/O, 36 gal. tank. Many new parts. Dual axle trailer, new axles. Buddy bearings. $2200. 516-265-8204.

MUST BE SEEN! 1981 TOPAZ 28' Sportfisherman. Excl. cond. Twin Crusader 270 hp gas. Low hrs. Tuna tower. Fully loaded. $41,000. Days: 718-392-3610. Eves/Wknds: 516-935-6319.

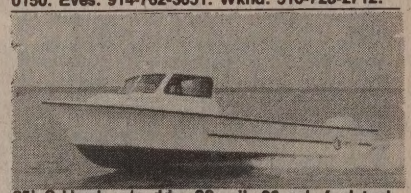
12' ELLY Fiberglass boat w/Dilly trailer. Very good cond. $550. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.



28' PERFORMER, twin 270 Crusaders, half tower, Lee spreader outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF. Fully equip. Clean. $28,000. 516-766-4670.

ONLY $13,995!
21' STEIGER CRAFT w/115 hp Mercury P/Trim. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-5000. East Moriches, 516-878-4777.

23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. Si-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.



25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $18,100. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

TIARA Pursuit 1981 Mercruiser 170 I/O. Dual batt., VHF, recorder, downrigger. Boat in water with slip paid for season. Excl. $11,700. 516-868-8266.

CRUISERS, Inc. 1976 21' Bonanza cuddy cabin, 115 hp Johnson, built-in 50 gal. gas tank, dual batt., auto bilge, fish well, CB, DF. Full canvas & extras. Excl. cond. Boat yard maintained. Ask: $6500. 516-328-2096.

PRIVATEER

PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN
23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Reduced to $13,500. 516-728-3797.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

1981 28 Bertram FB, TMD 40
1966 31 Bertram Bahia Mar
1976 31 Bertram FB. Great shape
1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1981 VT903 Fish equip.
1974 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1976 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1981 45 Chris Craft 6-92s Marlin tower
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1984 36 Hatteras, tower
1985 36 Tiara, tower
1976 38 Bertram 1/2 tower
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
1974 28' Uniflite Salty Dog, tower.
1978, 31' Bertram. Clean.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1985 EVINRUDES 1985
2-$248; 4-$470; 6-$660; 8-$760; 9.9-$1050; 15-$1150; 25-$1400, '85; 30-$1460; 40-$1700; 50-$2350; 60-$2550; 70-$2700; 90-$2950; 115-$3300; Also: 1984—140-$4100; 150-$4100; 175-$4300; 235-$4700. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1985. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

1981 25 MAKO C/C, twin 150 Evin., Loran C, VHF, SS Bow rail. Leaning post, SW washdown, Ritchie compass, Hy-Nautic steer, 120 gal., outriggers. Float-on trailer. $20,000. Must Sell. After 6PM: 516-724-2045.

1971 SCOTTICRAFT 29', Fiberglass Sportfisherman, flybridge, twin Chrysler 318s FWC. $22,000. 718-979-3959.

1985 GRADY WHITE 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7'' remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

MAKO
EGG HARBOR
FORMULA
★WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL
AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

1984 SPORTCRAFT 242 Offshore Family Fisherman. Walkaround cuddy, 488 Mercruiser FWC. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Many extras. Demo avail. Ask: $18,900. Days: 516-487-8282. Eves: 718-224-9567.

AQUASPORT 222 Center Console, 135 Evinrude galv. trailer. Power winch. Needs some work. $4375. 516-757-8289.

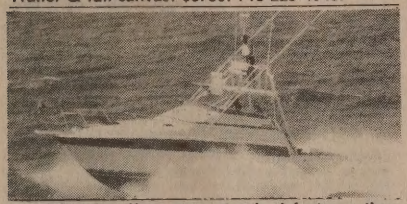
1981 AQUASPORT Family Fisherman cuddy. Full canvas. Drop curtain, FWC 228 hp, CB Horizon, VHF, Ritchie compass, Live bait well. Merc Cathode, full cockpit lighting, deluxe cabin cushions, porta-potti. Many extras. Ask: $13,500. Eves: 516-671-7690.

20' CRUISER CC 1976 w/1984 Johnson, 115 hp PT&T. Trailer, power winch, VHF, DF, compass. Dual batt., bilge. Many extras. $8500. 516-681-7704.

21' GLASTRON 1983 Walkaround Cuddy 150 Merc. Loran, VHF, CB, Video FF, Seawater temp. Outriggers, T/T, livewell. Full canvas. Excl. cond. Must sell. $12,500. 516-678-2567.

1985 CRUISERS, Sea Devil 251, 2.6L Sea Drive, SST prop. Tandem trailer, V-berths. Full galley, SS ginpole, T/T. Compl. electronics, batts., bilge pumps. Bimini, canvas; 40 hrs. Many extras. $32,000. 516-673-2309. Eves: 516-467-0627.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.



LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

©20' SEACRAFT center console, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. Canvas bow cover. Excl. cond. $8000. 203-655-9191.

SEA OX 1982 23' Cuddy Walkaround, 200 hp 1983 Johnson. Extras. Top cond. 1981 EZ Loader galv. trailer. $17,500. 516-883-8286.

34' SILVERTON. Mint. Fully loaded. Repowered '84. Must be seen by serious fishermen. $30s. 516-878-1111.

33' S.F., FWC Chry. Loran C, VHF, CB, paper recorder. $11,000. 201-742-6176/423-2814.

19' MAKO 115 hp Evinrude, pole holders. Radio, Bimini, spray hood. Full canvas. Many extras; incl. Cox tandem wheel galv. trailer. Both rigs in excl. cond. $6900. Eves: 516-727-3499.

ULTIMATE FISHING MACHINE

1985 20' Sportcraft center console, 1.6 OMC Sea Drive. EZ Loader, electronics. $11,990. 516-331-4380.

1985 WELLCRAFT V-20 Step lift cuddy, 1985 200 hp Yamaha V-6, SST prop. All gauges, water temp. Rod holders. All CG Equip. Top & full canvas. Like new; used 4 times under 25 hrs. $11,450 or best offer. 718-934-2684.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

1984 SEA RAY SRV210, 228 Mercruiser, twin batt. Full canvas & electronics. Excl. cond. $15,000. 516-364-8148.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1983 Grady White 170 Tourn., 90 hp Johnson 1985, with trailer-$9850

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 18' Closed bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500
1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995
1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-17650
1981 Luger 21' Sailboat, 9.9 O/B, trailer-$5995
1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900
1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' '83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300
1983 Boston Whaler, Montauk 17, 1983 70 hp Merc. & '83 Shoreline trailer-$8500
1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900
1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895
1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900
1975 Cruisers, Inc. 19' cuddy, Porta-Potti, Johnson 135 hp w/rebuilt powerhead. Twin batt., new canvas. Mint-$8500.

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP, 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

SUZUKI Super Sale. 150 & 200 hp V6s w/SS Props. First w/oil injection. 2 to 200 hps. Also in stock. JENSEN MARINE, 516-226-9739.

27' PEARSON Fiberglass Sportfisherman twin 225 Slant 6s. Less 200 hrs. on engine. Dual stations, auto anchor, 2 fight chairs, SW washdown, Loran depth recorder, VHF. 2 CBs, gas sniffer, spare props. Many extras. 516-239-1226 after 7PM. 516-678-1680. Price: $18,500.

23' SUMMNERCRAFT Fiberglass I/B. Great fishing boat. Very economical. Boat & motor in great shape. Montauk. Ask: $5000. Montauk. 516-668-2014.

23' SEACRAFT Cuddy cabin. New 225 /O Volvo FWC. 30 hrs. Fully loaded. New gauges. Wiring. Sacrifice. $13,000. 516-326-9241.

MARINE ENGINEES—Twin Chrysler 318 225 hp. Excl. cond. Compl. new manifolds. $1500 for both. After 6PM: 878-0760.

HATTERAS 34' CONV

New T-440s FWC, refurbished, 4KW. Onan. Full electronics. Many xtras. Must be seen. Mint. $50,000. 516-676-7033-2712.

1982 32' STAMAS. Twin 255 Mercruisers. Mint. Flybridge, dual sta. electronics. Full canvas. Pulpit. Very low hrs. Custom interior, many extras. Owner anxious. Will negotiate; consider trade. Owner financing. Ask: $55,000. 516-567-6733. Eves & Wknds.

1971 LUHRS 32' Fiberglass, twin Chrysler 225', FWC, auto windlass, VHF, DF, synch. Scentry fume detector, constavolt, A/C. All in excl. cond. $19,500. 516-378-2612 Days. 516-378-6544 Eves & Wknds.

CRUISERS 75 Bonanza 21' 115 Evinrude, VHF, DF, P/T, cuddy cabin. Camper canvas, twin axle trailer. Mint cond. $8500. After 4PM: 516-938-1649

1975 MAKO 23' center console, 225 FWC Merc. I/B. In Freeport, LI. Must sell. $7500 or B/O. 914-738-5223.

STARCRAFT '84, 22' center console, 150 Evinrude 9.9 auxiliary. 50 gal. fuel, spray hood, bait well & instrumentation. Calkins trailer w/power winch. Ready to fish! Must sell! Day or Eve: 516-727-6448.

DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Days: 516-427-7870.

26' ROBALO Sportfisherman 10' Beam, twin 170 hp Mercruiser I/Bs. Compl. overhauled. Many custom features. Last chance before trading in to dealer. Located Hudson River. 201-327-1123. Eves: 201-327-4435.

19' DELL QUAY Double Thick fiberglass fisherboat, double ender, diesel engine. Canvas top. trailer, extras. $7500. 516-549-8856

1984 28'X10.6 MANNINO Boat, 260 hp Mercury I/B, 400 hrs., 12" Osco hauler, Raytheon chart recorder, color sounder, Loran, CB & VHF, auto bilge pump, SW washdown. Like new/ $24,000. 914-357-4379.

18' STARCRAFT 1984 center console, 50 hp Evinrude, auto bilge, X-15 graph. Electronics. Ask: $5300. 914-941-5962.

MUST SELL

MANATEE '84 $16,500 neg. 21' cuddy cabin, 115 hp Merc, lo hrs. P/Tilt, canvas, Porta-Potti; 1985 Shoreline trailer, SS prop & rod holders, hook-up for VHF & df. Extras. 516-751-1887. Leave message.

LATE '83 Johnson 115 hp SS Prop, spare alum. 210 hrs. exc. $2850 w/controls. 1984 Cox Galv. trailer, 15" gal. wheels w/galv. spare 18 to 20' boat. exc. $1200. After 7PM: 516-868-1458.

1985 GRADY WHITE 24' CC T-top, 235 Evinrude. Loaded. 15 hrs. Use. $28,500. 516-883-0857/587-6826.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson. Radio & recorder. Extras. Excl. cond. $7000. 718-891-1747. 516-757-6952.

MAKO '82, 254 twin 150. Custom teak, windlass, downriggers, outriggers. Electronics. $25,000 Firm. Eves: 516-654-2499.

FIBERGLASS 1976 Pacemaker 270 hp Crusader 1981 FWC. Approx. 200 hrs. Fight chair, outriggers. tower, stand-up head. $17,500. 718-446-2255.

1980 GROVERBUILT 26' 6 cyl. Lehman diesel, 2 radios, depth recorder, Loran, auto anchor & more. Excl. cond. VA Eastern Shores. $26,500. 804-442-3691.

27' SPORT FISHING BOAT. Blue water Canyon boat. Cuddy, new unlimited fight chair, SS tower. Full encl. Teak pulpit. Outriggers, downriggers. All electronics & gauges. 260 gal. fuel, new tanks. New 454 FWC Merc. Lg. 3-drive power tilt, trim tabs. 2 teak upholstered tackle masters. Water ready. Must see. $24,000. 516-567-7844.

24' THUNDERBIRD Cuddy, twin 140 Merc I/O, swim platform, tuna tower, VHF, depth finder. Compass; full canvas. Repowered in '83. Excl cond. Ask: $9500. Eves: 516-589-8477.

Continued On Next Page ➡

MUST SELL. New boat delivered. Mako 25 1977, w/1984 Yamaha V6 special. Immaculate. Loaded. Rigged to fish. 1984 electronics. New leaning post. Bargain $13,999. Days: 516-764-2628.

ENGINES. 350 cu. in. Chris Craft. Pair, left & right. Never run. Full warranty. $7600. After 6PM: 516-623-7703.

GROVERBUILT 28' 1982 150 hp Diesel. Full flotation. Excl. Low hrs. Wkdys: 212-415-8560. Wknghts: 212-490-9109. Wknds: 516-749-1128.

ONE Pair 454'' Mercury engines 1980 & 1982. Complete to 1:1 Warner transmissions. $1800. After 6PM: 212-TA 4-7553.

1980 GROVERBUILT 26', 6 cyl. Lehman diesel. Super rigged for fishing. Loran, VHF, CB, Sea temp, recorder, outriggers. Many, many other options. Mint. $22,900. 516-929-8337.

6 Cyl. Volvo diesel. Needs rings, with 270 Volvo outdrive. All attachments. Still in boat. Pkg. $3500. Mike: Days: 914-937-4600. Eves: 718-767-6583.

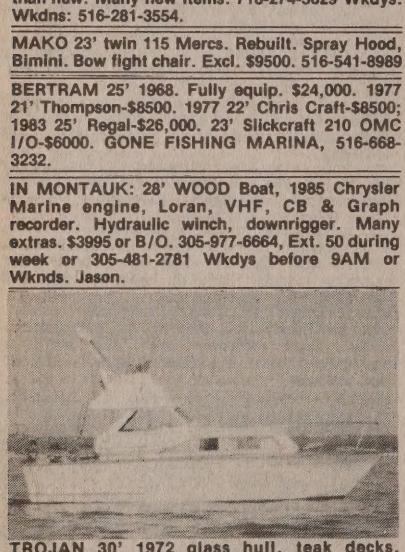
30' OLSEN Skiff, dual controls, downriggers. Micrologic 5000, Si-Tex paper fish finder, 2 radios S.W., CB, depth finder. In water. Ready to go. $7500 Neg. 212-880-6488.

GRADY WHITE 18' 4'' 7½' beam, 1984 Suzuki 115. CB, df, full canvas. Rigged for fishng. Better than new. Many new items. 718-274-5629 Wkdys. Wkdns: 516-281-3554.

MAKO 23' twin 115 Mercs. Rebuilt. Spray Hood, Bimini. Bow fight chair. Excl. $9500. 516-541-8989

BERTRAM 25' 1968. Fully equip. $24,000. 1977 21' Thompson-$8500. 1977 22' Chris Craft-$8500; 1983 25' Regal-$26,000. 23' Slickcraft 210 OMC I/O-$6000. GONE FISHING MARINA, 516-668-3232.

IN MONTAUK: 28' WOOD Boat, 1985 Chrysler Marine engine, Loran, VHF, CB & Graph recorder. Hydraulic winch, downrigger. Many extras. $3995 or B/O. 305-977-6664, Ext. 50 during week or 305-481-2781 Wkdys before 9AM or Wknds. Jason.



TROJAN 30' 1972 glass hull, teak decks. Flybridge, twin 225 Mercs FWC. Repowered 1982. Swim platform, ice box, stand-up head. Loran C, vhf, C, Lowrance computer fish finder, 2 compass, 35 gal. freshwater. Bimini top. Trim tabs. Dockside power, batt. charger. Mint cond. $24,500. 516-423-8989.

17' SEAWAY 1981 with Cox trailer, electric winch, 55 hp Evinrude motor, pot hauler. $3900. 516-725-4319.

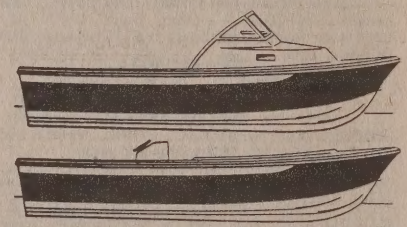
'84 25' HARBOR CRAFT Rampage 260 hp Mercruiser I/O, cuddy, head, VHF, Loran, F/F, auto anchor. $19,999. 718-961-9530.

FOR SALE

1979 Aquasport 246 Family Fisherman, 235 Johnson, rebuilt 1985. SST & spare aluminum prop, opt. fuel capacity, handrail option. Lighting pkg, full cushions. New custom encl. 1986, 2 fish-box seats, fishing chair, stereo. Many extra rod holder, SW washdown. Meico Loran, VHF & CB w/external speakers. Mecca chart recorder, Micro trac viedo recorder, surface temp indicator, speed indicator. Tournament outriggers. Anchor sys. w/900' anchor line & a anchors. Porta-Potti. Nothing else will fit! Mint cond. +1983 Shoreline galv. EZ Roller trailer, 10,000 lb. cap. power winch, bearing buddies. $19,000. 516-221-0171.

1981 32'x10½' DOWN EAST Haul 1'' mahogany plank 5/4''x2'' 8'' OC ribbing, 6V53N. Less than 700 hrs. VHF, 2 fish finders, North Star 800, Loran Interphase to Robertson auto pilot, 2000 lb. insulated fish box. Excl. 6-man charter boat, etc. Boat A-1 cond. $32,000. 914-738-1249.

1979 MAKO 25', Evinrude 235 hp Center console, 122 gal. fuel, cuddy canvas, drop curtain. Bimini top, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Lowrance chart recorder, VHF, CB, stereo. Dual batt., power anchor, outriggers, SS prop. All new gauges. Mint cond. $17,500. Days: 516-887-9000, ask for Sandy. Eves: 516-799-0859.



21' OFF SOUNDINGS Deep Vee. Built for those who make a living from the sea. Commercial & sports models. Base boat-$5700. Base boat, Volvo 151 I/O-$10,000. Base boat cuddy-$9500. St. James, NY. 516-862-6969.

1984 MARATHON, 140 Merc I/O. Low hrs. 22' Family Fisherman. 2 bait wells, fish well. Cabin sleeps 2. Many extras incl. depth finder & VHF radio. Owner has 2 boats—must sell. $9800. 516-361-6681.

SACRIFICE: Formula 1981 F23SC Express, 100 hrs. Galley, head, shower, V8 260 I/O. P/S, tabs, platform, ladder, drop & after curtain. New batts., Constavolt, outriggers, downrigger, VHF, recorder, DF, compass. Spare rebuilt outdrive w/prop. $17,500. 516-561-8810.

TROJAN 1980 25' 10' beam, 318 FWC Chrysler, 240 hrs. VHF, DF, compass, tabs, Halon. Large cockpit, hard top, platform. Sleeps 4. Galley, stand-up head. Extras. Ready; in water, w/slip. $19,900. 516-249-4796.

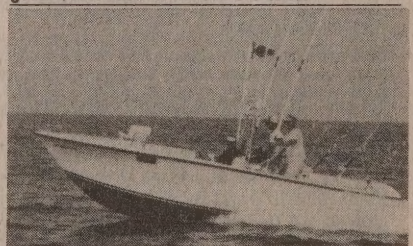
1984 17' PROLINE center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $7500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: $1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

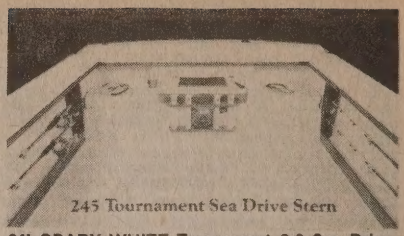
1984 MAKO, 224, 235 & 15 Evinrudes. Spray hood, 19' outriggers, Seahawk 64 VHF, CB. Dual batt. & switches. King 1350 recorder. Better than new. $23,000. 884-1805.

NISSAN Outboards: 3.5-70 hp. Spring Specials! McKee Craft boats. Nova inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOATYARD, 2425 Jackson Av., Seaford. 516-221-8877.

FOR SALE: 68, elec. 90 hp. Johnson motor. Runs good. $300. After 6PM: 516-379-9245.



23' SEACRAFT S.F., 260 hp Merc, FWC 400 hrs. Loran, CB, VHF, Sea Temp, X-15, T-top/electronics box, 21' riggers, 150 gal. Rocket launcher, fight chair, Mercathode system, 2 batt. MUCH MORE!! MINT. New engine & instruments-'83; new outdrive-'84. MUST SELL—2 boat owner. Days: 212-683-7200. Eves: 516-669-0973.



24' GRADY WHITE Tournament 2.6 Sea Drive. Loaded. 516-764-1257.

FORTIER 1985. Like new. Gas. Norstar Loran. Many extras. 100 hrs. Ask: $39,000. 516-754-2995.

1984 21' STEIGER Cuddy H/T, w/canvas encl. '84 115 hp Yamaha, '84 Cox trailer, w/extras. $13,900. VILLAGE MARINE, 516-298-5800.

1983 21' STARCRAFT center console, 1984 75 hp TNT Evinfude & '85 galv. trailer. $7895. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

1985 Demo 26' Seaway w/gill bracket, 200 hp Mariner. Loaded with extras. $27,900. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

BOSTON WHALER Sport 15', 1982 leftover, bought new in 1983. Stainless steel bow rail & mooring cover options. 1983 EZ Loader trailer, 55 hp Evinrude. Extras. Very clean. Ask: $5300. After 6PM: 516-678-3753.

1970 REINELL Fiberglass, 21'. Trailer, Loran, VHF, OMC 155 hp. Hard top. Best offer. 795-5747. Eve: 516-589-3340.

1983 22' BOSTON WHALER Revenge cuddy cabin forward steering 1983 200 hp Johnson. Excl. 1985 30 hp Johnson long shaft kicker—new. Custom marine concepts, fighting chair w/footrest. Bimini top w/full encl. Porta-Potti, Penn downriggers, Lee outriggers, Lowrance X-1550 chart recorder, micrologic 5500 Loran, Si-Tex 878 VHF, Compass. Dual axle Loadrite roller trailer w/brakes & winch. Many extras. Ideal for small boat big game fishing. Ready to fish. Replacement value $34,000. Ask: $22,500 Firm. Must be seen. 203-877-7272.

FORMULA 233 Sportsman cuddy, 3 tone. Purchased 1982, 265 Mercruiser. Boat in Hampton Bays. FWC, paper recorder, extra props, 2 radios. Every conceivable extra. Mint cond. 212-673-9218. 212-695-5140.

16' DORY 6½' beam, 25 hp Evinrude. Highlander tilt trailer w/bearing buddies. Ask: $1950. 516-226-7516.

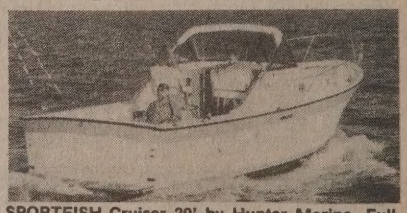
AQUASPORT 76, 19.6' F/F cuddy. Cox trailer, '84. 115 hp Merc. D/F. Canvas. Gar'd, neg. $7700. After 6PM: 516-731-2965.

WANTED TO BUY: Lower unit for 65 hp Merc ury O/B. 3-cylinder. Good cond. only. 212-792-7511.

1982 WELLCRAFT 206 Sportfisherman, 150 Evinrude, center console. Bimini cover, depth finder, etc. Excl. $9700. 437-3333.

WELLCRAFT V20 Center Console Fisherman, 1982, 150 hp Evinrude, depth finder, CB, canvas, etc. PORT OF EGYPT* Southold, 516-765-2445.

ALURA 30'



SPORTFISH Cruiser 30' by Hunter Marine. Full keel design, 6' 4'' cabin w/galley & head. Huge cockpit. Introductory special $37,200 w/270 hp. FOB. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

CUSTOM BUILT 39' Sedan Fisherman, twin 4-53 Detroit diesels. Full electronics, new everything. $16,900 or best offer. 516-598-0526.

24' WINNER FB SF 73 hull, 79 Mercruiser 470 I/O FWC. Total repower 85, offshore rigged. Gin pole, fight chair, outriggers, downriggers, VHF, DF. Chart recorder, flasher recorder, electric anchor. Full canvas. $9500. Don: 516-661-6174.

SEAWAY 19' Lobster boat. 70 hp Evinrude, Highland trailer. Traps, lines, buoys. $4500. Eves: 516-621-3882.

42' NOVI 1965, GM 671. Many extras. In water; will Demo. Best offer. 516-283-2307.

14' SEA NYMPH Aluminum, 1981 Highlander trailer. Perfect for bay, sound, lake. $400. Wkdns only: 516-727-3976.

1983 PROLINE 23' cuddy cabin, '85 200 hp Merc. Chair, full electronics. Trailer. Many extras. 914-739-7533, 9-6PM. Terry or Gary.

27' SCOTTI-CRAFT Flybridge Sportfisherman. Too many extras to list! New engine. $22,500. Bos: 516-422-7314.

23' PROLINE CUDDY 175 Evinrude 1983. Under 100 hrs. Loaded. $27,000 spent so far. Ask: $15,000. 718-332-2727.

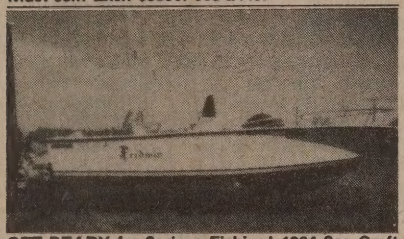
IS IT True you can buy boats for $43 through the U.S. Government? Get the facts today! 312-742-1142, Ext. 7161.

1978 17' Center Console fiberglass. No motor; good cond. $800. 516-783-9267.

24' STAMAS, 1976, 235 I/O. Like new; little use, 300 hrs. Must see this offshore fisherman's dream. Too much in it to list. In water; ready to use. Ask: $9500. Days: 718-625-7766. Eves: 516-294-6241.

21' STEIGER CRAFT 1984, console, compass, 1984 Johnson 70 hp. Excl. $6000. 516-567-1531.

20' GRADY WHITE center console, SS, T-roof, 1981 Johnson 140 hp. PT&T, 224 hrs. Loran, Si-Tex recorder. EZ Loader trailer, power winch. Must sell. Excl. $9350. 368-2440.



GET READY for Serious Fishing! 1984 Sea Craft SF-23. 1984 Evinrude 235 hp, TNT, VRO, outriggers, Micrologic Loran, Std. VHF, King chart recorder. Canvas, dual batt. & switch, Dytek surface temp gauge. Much Much more. It can't last long at this low price. $23,000. GOLDSMITH'S BOAT SHOP, 516-765-1600.

GRADY WHITE 1976 20' Walkaround cuddy, 140 OMC FWC. Custom Bimini encl., VHF, DF, Si-tex chart recorder. $8300. 516-541-4075.

GRADY WHITE 81, 24' Weekender, 228 Merc. I/O, VHF, CB, DF. Extras. Excl. $18,500. 516-269-4276.

1974 21' International, cuddy cabin 1985, 115 hp Evinrude, VRO auto tilt. Full canvas, top, etc. Fully equip. Many extras. $7150. After 6PM: 718-646-3698.

1975 JOHNSON 135 hp w/trim & tilt. New carburetors 1983. Good running. Winterized in shop. Ask: $1000. After 6PM: 516-549-8798.

BOATING EQUIP.

NOAA CHARTS of New York Harbor in stock. BURCK, 526 City Island Av, Bronx, NY 10464; 212-885-1559.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

ATTENTION MERCRUISER OWNERS
Rebuilt power trim cylinders $70 w/exchange. Trim cylinder insulators. Hydraulic trim hoses, O/D mounting gaskets, water pumps, gimbal bearings, fuel filters & more. ROSATO MARINE, Copiague, NY, 516-842-2030.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small: tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

ELLIOT 15-man life raft. USCG inspected & approved. In canister. $1800. 718-448-2474.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. Fishing equip. also. 516-728-6627.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av., Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

FIGHTING Chair Pompanette SF-80 w/footrest & cushions. Like new. Excl. Great for mid-size boat. $1400. 212-589-4300; 516-288-1114.

TACKLE Cabinets from a 41' Hatteras. Also, stub & main shafts 1½". 516-567-2729.

Fighting Chair, Pompanette R34RC. Pedestal mount w/removable cushions. $195. 516-698-5712.

WANTED: Good windlass for 32' Cruiser. Used OK. Must be in excl. working order. 516-226-7516. John.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

FISHING TACKLE

!FLOUNDER FISHERMEN!
Catch the big ones! New handmade unique flounder rigs. Tangle free. Forget the rest; now try the best! Only 3/$4 to: R. METZGER, 76 Maplewood Ave., Selden, NY 11784.

DIAMOND JIGS, LURES, HOOKS
and other fine tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings park, NY 11754.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

HATE! HATE! HATE! Our competitors just hate us. EDELMAN'S. See page 2 & find out why.

FOUR 2/0 Penn Senators-$20 ea; 3/0 H Senator-$25. 4/0 Senator-$35. Centaure Pacific monel spinning-$25. Alcedo #2-$25. 7/0 Penn-$25. 2-light tuna trolling rods-$35 ea. Spoons, coathanger lures. 516-798-2025.

PENN Int. 80 w/matching Magnuflex rod. Excl. cond. $470. 516-673-6990.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sprout hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

MISCELLANEOUS

FELLOW FISHERMAN: One-Man Band, band or complete mobile D.J. for parties. John Anthony, 516-481-8244.

BOAT CLEANING: Washing, waxing, interior & exterior cleaning. All types of cleaning service. Weekly, monthly, seasonal rates. Special spring open-up service. Call for free estimates. LIKE NEW BOAT CLEANING, Richie, 516-826-3699.

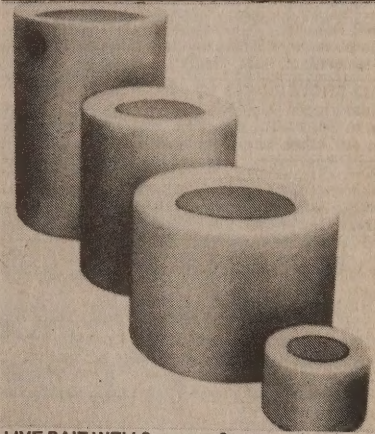
OUTBOARD & STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs, tune-ups, winterizations. Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. Electronics installed. Service calls. 516-334-3453.

MACHINE SHOP SERVICE: Outboard Cyls. bored & honed or resleeved back to Std. Manifolds boiled; inboards reblocked; valve work. WEST AMITY AUTO PARTS, 5685 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, NY. 516-795-4612.

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

RUBBERIZED APRONS. Resistant to fish oil & petroleum products. Reg. $10. Large $12. No C.O.D. Discounts over 12. KEEP KLEAN PRODUCTS, 45 Sawmill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10701. 914-963-5550.

WANTED: Marine Mechanic, local. 516-728-4220.



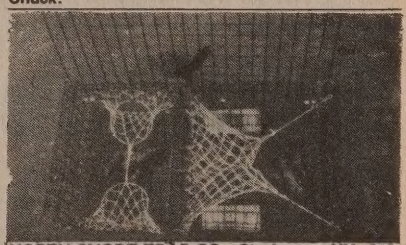
LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

MATE WANTED for Freeport Open Boat. Must be excellent with people. 516-766-5716.

FIBERGLASS REPAIR: on location services for cosmetic, minor structural damages. Western Suffolk; Eastern Nassau; South Shore. OSMIC, 516-661-4866.

ILLUSIONS BOAT POLISHING
Enjoy your boat in the summer of '86. Have your boat cleaned & polished. Professional quality; reasonable rates. Free estimates. 516-665-2271. Chuck.



NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equip.

SURF FISHING GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores; Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

CATCH MORE FISH: Methods on baiting & rigging. Successful techniques revealed. Send $2.95 for valuable handbook. BRITE COMMUNICATIONS, Dept. CS, Box 62, Bayside, NY 11361.

INSURANCE LOW RATES, top coverage, immediate binding. Free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

MAKO—fine Pewter Pins. Marlin, dolphin, tuna, bluefish, weakfish, striper, large & small-mouth bass. Perfect for hat or lapel wear. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Send $5.95 to: DECOY SHED, Suite 106, Plaza Bldg., Hwy 36, Hazlet, NJ 07730. Dealer inquiries invited.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Charter Boat & business for Sale. Long Island's finest port. Excellent clientele. 516-567-1783.

Capt. Pete Mikoleski—Specializing in Small, Personalized fluke, flounder, blackfish, bluefish, striped bass & shark charters. Days: 212-306-3729. Nights: 718-478-4133.

BOAT REPAIRS; structural, electrical, mechanical by an experienced, innovative, thorough craftsman. Free estimate Brookhaven area. 286-4527.

FISHING FOR TROUT—112 pp. w/tips on spinning, fly casting, trolling & drift fishing for trout. Info on steelheads, lakers, sea run trout, browns, brookies & rainbow; bait rigs, lures, fly hatches. By Andy Gennaro. $4.95+ $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08723.

LICENSE PLATE FRAME says it for you. "I'd Rather Be Fishing." Non-rusting, hi-impact, black polystyrene w/raised white letters. 1-$4.95; 2-$8.95 + $1 p/h. Send ck. or M.O. to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566. Satisfaction guaranteed.

AVAILABLE AT LAST! Beautiful full color print of artist Gary Patterson's famous painting "Half Day Boat." You won't believe the detail & crazy activities going on aboard. If you've ever fished on party boats you'll really love this print. 18"x24". Looks fantastic framed. Only $9.95+ $1 p/h to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566.

FISHING FOR FLUKE by Don Kamienski. Packed w/info on drifting, trolling & locating fluke. Baits, rigs, "dropback," casting lures; bay, river, ocean methods. 112-pps. Many diagrams. $4.95 + $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08722.

DO YOU like codfishing in New England? Then The Fisherman has a book for you. "Codfishing in New England" w/16 chap., covers both inshore & offshore, from Block Isl. to Kennebunkport, Ma. Price $4 + $.65 post. CT Res add $.25 tax. Send check or M.O. to: THE FISHERMAN, P.O. Box 211, 2 Denison Av, Mystic, CT 06355.

BEACH BUGGIES

1975 INTERNATIONAL Scout, roof rack, radials, cooler rack. $1700. 516-661-8584.

REAL ESTATE

RENT Florida Keys Condo, Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus.: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

MONTAUK PERFECT Boatman's Investment. Low down buys lakeside Apt. & 31' slip in heart of fishing village. Mint cond. Pool; on-site management. Super financing. Must see. Call now! 516-668-2211/3208.

MONTAUK WATERFRONT. Sell 500'/12 bldgs. Can divide. Rent 2/6 room cottages. Picturesque. 516-668-2273.

NORTH WOODMERE PARK: 60x100 waterfront lot, entrance to Jamaica Bay. Ideal for gardener. Boat storage; home. Rent or sale. Make an offer. 718-934-3023.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

Around the Island this week, anglers experienced steady panfishing with fair to good largemouth bass action depending on where one fished. Pickerel are hanging in there but seem to be rapidly decreasing in terms of size as the water continues to warm. Trout fishing has been decent in the Parks but mostly slow in the stocked lakes and ponds. Upstate, however, anglers are scoring well at Lake Ontario and Hunter Mountain.

Let me start off this week's report by telling you that over the weekend, my wife tina and myself traveled to the shore of Lake Ontario near **Rochester**, New York to fish with Captain Bill Johnson of **Odessey Charters**. The trip wasn't nearly as long as we expected (about eight hours) and the fishing was very impressive. We managed to boat ten fish during the course of the morning including two football shaped brown trout in the four to five pound class, a fifteen pound king salmon (a real "screamer"), and a pair of lake trout weighing six to eight pounds. We also dropped another salmon that appeared to be in the fifteen to twenty pound range. If you've been thinking of taking a trip up to this region, be asured, it's well worth the ride. Bill is booking now for the summer and fall runs of trophy trout and salmon.

On the local scene, Fred Mello of **Cast-A-Way Bait and Tackle** in **Floral Park**, tells us that Henry Vetter worked Laurel Lake in Southold on Sunday with friend Bill Foley where he connected with a 3.75 pound largemouth. The pair also accounted for four other bass to seventeen inches, some large sunnies and a few pickerel. Mepps Spinners and small poppers were the ticket. Fred also mentioned that bass fishing has slowed somewhat at Hempstead Lake but fishing for smallmouths in Lake Success has been holding its own.

tagh. Not much else happening around these parts according to Bob. Up on the North Shore, George Valentine at **Four Winds Tackle** in **Huntington** reported some blues and bass taken at Caumsett prior to the weekend. Just 2 or 3 weaks reported from there this week.

Stan over at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** reported a slower week than the past several. Just an occasional shot of blues along local beaches with the best bet still early morning or evenings. Some school bass to 8 pounds taken along the Smithtown Bay shore after dark on Sunday night.

Over at **Beckmann's Bait and Tackle**, **Lynbrook**, Charlie Beckmann reports Grant Park producing some fast fishing for small bass and panfish. Not many keepers here but good fun for the kids. Hempstead Lake has been a little quiet but there are some bass and pickerel at the deep (south) end.

From **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, Mike Nicolletti passed on word that Jeff Bollbach did a job on the bass in Wildwood Lake over the weekend, scoring with fish of 3.4, 3.12, 4.0, and 4.8 pounds. Mike added that bass fishing at North Twin Lake and the Mill Pond has been good for those who work killies but the small bait fish have been difficult to come by of late. The South Lake has been producing a steady pick of small pickerel on spinners and Massapequa Lake has given up bass to three pounds on night crawler baits.

From Tom Healy of **Augie's Bait and Tackle** in **Babylon**, we hear that panfish and small bass are pleasing anglers in most of the local ponds and carp and bluegills are hitting pretty well in Babylon's Argyle Lake.

Park manager Gill Bergen relayed word this week that trout fishing in the Connetquot River has been fairly consistent of late with the added bonus that a few sea run browns have invaded the waters below the hatchery. These fish have ranged from two to eight pounds but they haven't responded to any particular pattern with regularity so anglers just have to throw the book at them.

Bass was the name of the game for anglers checking in with Paul Graniello of **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue**. All in all, a pretty impressive week here with a three pounder taken on a jellyworm by Dave Means, a 7.2 fish from "out east" for Bob Scaramucci, and a 5.1 pound bigmouth out of West Lake for Bill Rockwell of the Patchogue Fishing Club. Bob's fish is now leading the shop's bass contest. Paul also mentioned that pickerel seem to be getting smaller. He felt this was a result of the larger fish moving off the banks and into deeper water as things warm up.

Al Scheier of **The Sportsman's Center** in **Medford**, had a slow week but did check in a four pound bass for Jim Unser. Jim took his fish in Laural Lake.

From his **Fisherman's Deli** on the bank of the Peconic River in **Riverhead**, George Devlin informs us that there were no big fish weighed in at the shop this week. Bob Bliss still leads the bass contest with a 4.13 pound fish. A few anglers scored with small bass and pickerel over the weekend. Spinners and Rebels seemed to get the most attention. George noted that the bass are now suspended about two feet above the bottom. Panfishing has been very good early and late on worms. During the afternoon, anglers are doing better with bottled crickets which the shop has in stock.

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . –0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." –0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	5:50	6:25	6:30	7:00	6:20	6:50	7:25	7:40	9:10	9:30	9:10	9:30	5:50	6:15	6/19
FRI.	6:50	7:15	7:25	7:55	7:20	7:45	8:20	8:35	10:15	10:25	10:05	10:25	6:40	7:05	6/20
SAT.	7:45	8:10	8:25	8:50	8:15	8:35	9:10	9:25	11:15	11:25	11:05	11:20	7:35	8:00	6/21
SUN.	8:35	9:00	9:20	9:45	9:10	9:30	10:05	10:20	12:15	–	–	12:15	8:30	8:55	6/22
MON.	9:30	9:50	10:15	10:40	10:10	10:25	11:00	11:15	12:45	1:10	12:40	1:05	9:20	9:45	6/23
TUES.	10:25	10:45	11:15	11:35	11:10	11:25	11:55	–	1:22	2:10	1:20	1:50	10:15	10:35	6/24
WED.	11:20	11:40	12:10	–	12:15	–	12:25	12:55	2:20	3:15	2:10	2:45	11:10	11:30	6/25
THURS.	12:15	–	12:40	1:05	12:40	1:05	1:09	1:50	3:25	4:15	3:05	3:40	–	12:25	6/26

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	–0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	–0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	–0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	–0 12
Seaside Park	–0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	–0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	–0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	–0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	–0 02
Rehobeth Beach	–0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	–0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	–0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	–0 38
Democrat Point	–0 38
Coast Guard Station	–0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	–0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	–0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	–0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	–0 20
Truman Beach	–0 42
Falkner Island	–0 13
Sachem Head	–0 10
Branford Harbor	–0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	–0 08
Milford Harbor	–0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	–0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	–0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	–0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	–0 14
Montauk Inlet	–0 25
Montauk Point, north side	–1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	–0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	–0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	–0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	–0 10
Execution Light	–0 06
Manhasset Bay	–0 01
Hempstead Harbor	–0 11
City Island	–0 03
Rye Beach	–0 28
Port Chester	–0 09
Mamaroneck	–0 08
New Rochelle	–0 24
Davids Island	–0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	–0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	–0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	–1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	–0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	–0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	–0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	–0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 6/19	5:24	8:38
FRI. 6/20	5:24	8:39
SAT. 6/21	5:24	8:39
SUN. 6/22	5:24	8:39
MON. 6/23	5:24	8:40
TUE. 6/24	5:25	8:40
WED. 6/25	5:25	8:40

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 6/19	6:00PM	2:55AM
FRI. 6/20	7:20PM	3:30AM
SAT. 6/21	8:35PM	4:20AM
SUN. 6/22	9:45PM	5:20AM
MON. 6/23	10:35PM	6:35AM
TUE. 6/24	11:15PM	7:50AM
WED. 6/25	11:45PM	9:10AM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
6/4	6/11	6/18	6/26

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

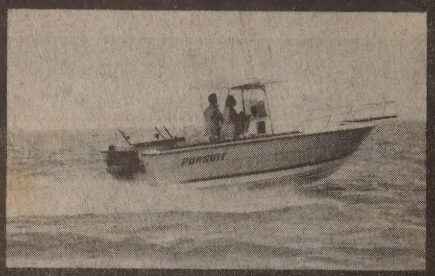
The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	2:45	8:55	3:05	9:25
Fri.	3:40	9:50	4:00	10:25
Sat.	4:40	10:50	5:00	11:25
Sun.	5:40	11:55	6:05	–
Mon.	6:45	12:30	7:20	1:05
Tues.	7:55	1:45	8:30	2:15
Wed.	8:55	2:45	9:25	3:10
Thurs.	9:50	3:40	10:20	4:05

EVINRUDE
NEW V-6 LOOPERS.

MORE CUBES. HOTTER PERFORMANCE.



Evinrude was first with V-power and loop charging. Now we've combined the best of both in a new generation of V-6 outboards: The 1986 Evinrude® 225, 200 XL and XP 200. All three share the racing heritage of the super-hot Evinrude V-8s. And each one has the muscle to take top honors in its power class.

With 165 cubic inches each, these new Loopers™ can blast a big boat out of the hole in a flash, then lead the fleet at flat-out speed. But thanks to loop charging, that power is smooth and fuel efficient. For the ultimate in V-6 power, check out the XP 200, the Looper bred for hot bass boats and performance hulls.

These new V-6s offer more than brute power. They're packed with performance features like VRO® variable ratio oil injection, now with an exclusive no-oil warning system. Automotive-type power steering, another Evinrude exclusive, is standard on some models of the 225 and available as an accessory on other 225s, the 200 XL and XP 200. All three offer the extra power of the 35-amp Top Charge™ alternator.

What's more, nobody can match Evinrude's reputation for building corrosion-fighting outboards. That's one reason we can offer the best buyer protection plan in the industry, the optional 1 + 2™ Extended Protection Plan, honored by over 5,000 OMC servicing dealers. See the hottest V-6s on the water, and the full line of 1986 Evinrude outboards, today. For the name of your nearest dealer call **1-800-255-2550.**

LOOP CHARGED

OIL INJECTION

OMC 1•2 Extended PROTECTION PLAN

Expanding the limits of outboard performance.

EVINRUDE

A PRODUCT GROUP OF OMC OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION 1985 ALL RIGHTS RESE